

1. **AAMH - NEWSLETTER of The Australian Association for Maritime History - Nos. 51 to 60.** Sydney / Melbourne. 1992 to 1994. The Australian Association for Maritime History. Newsletters edited by Vaughan Evans (51 to 54) / Marten & Angela Syme (55 to 60). No. 51 (July 1992) to 60 (October 1994). 10 newsletters for a total of 110 pages with few b/w illustrations. Spiral bound, clear plastic front. 2 punch holes close to spine. Very good. 29.7 x 21.5. Ref.#61997
.....A\$ 15
2. **AAMH - QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER - The Australian Association for Maritime History - Nos. 62 to 73.** Sydney. 1995 to 1998. The Australian Association for Maritime History. Newsletters edited by Jeffrey Mellefont (62 to 65) / Dr Paul Weaver (66 to 73). No. 62 (Winter 1995) to 73 (December 1998). 12 newsletters for a total of 142 pages with b/w illustrations. Spiral bound, clear plastic front. 2 punch holes close to spine. Very good. 29.7 x 21.5. Ref.#61998
.....A\$ 20
3. **AAMH - QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER - The Australian Association for Maritime History - Nos. 74 to 85.** Sydney. 1999 to 2001. The Australian Association for Maritime History. Newsletters edited by Dr Paul A. Weaver. No. 74 (March 1999) to 85 (December 2001). 12 newsletters for a total of 212 pages with b/w illustrations. Spiral bound, clear plastic front. 2 punch holes close to spine. Very good. 29.7 x 21.5. Ref.#61999
.....A\$ 20
4. **AAMH - QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER - The Australian Association for Maritime History - Nos. 86 to 97.** Sydney. 2002 to 2004. The Australian Association for Maritime History. Newsletters edited by Lindsey Shaw. No. 86 (March 2002) to 97 (December 2004). 12 newsletters for a total of 162 pages with b/w illustrations. Spiral bound, clear plastic front. 2 punch holes close to spine. Very good. 29.7 x 21.5. Ref.#62000
.....A\$ 20
5. **AAMH - QUARTERLY NEWSLETTER - The Australian Association for Maritime History - Nos. 98 to 109.** Sydney. 2005 to 2007. The Australian Association for Maritime History. Newsletters edited by Lindsey Shaw. No. 96 (March 2005) to 109 (December 2007). 12 newsletters for a total of 144 pages with b/w illustrations. Spiral bound, clear plastic front. 2 punch holes close to spine. Very good. 29.7 x 21.5. Ref.#62001
.....A\$ 20
6. **ADAMS, J. H. - "SHIPS IN BATTLEDRESS".** Sydney. N.D. circa 1943. Currawong Publishing Company. 1st Ed. 155 PP, plus 8 b/w plates on full page. Fp: The Queen Mary entered Sydney Heads ..". Pictorial stiff covers. Slight ageing of paper. Covers and spine lightly rubbed, o/wise a very nice clean copy. 21.6 x 14. *War on the Eastern coast of Australia, on distant seas, with Australian seamen (merchant & enlisted).* Ref.#62328
.....A\$ 35
7. **ADAM-SMITH, Patsy - THERE WAS A SHIP.** Melbourne. 1983. Thomas Nelson. New Edition. VIII, 239 PP with b/w illust. Eps: Rough sea through the rigging. Hard cover, dj. Signature of previous owner on half-title page, o/wise a fine copy. 25.5 x 18. *Patsy Adam-Smith's story of her years at sea. The first Australian woman to be granted signed articles in Australian waters while sailing the islands of Bass Strait.* isbn 0170062627 Ref.#20091
.....A\$ 10
8. **AIMA - THE BULLETIN OF THE AUSTRALASIAN INSTITUTE FOR MARITIME ARCHAEOLOGY - Volume 35.** Sydney. 2011. AIMA / Australasian Institute for Maritime Archaeology. Volume 35, 2011. Edited by Myra STANBURY. 80 PP with b/w and colour illustrations (drawings, maps and photos). Pictorial soft cover. New. 29.8 x 21. *Early historic shipwreck at Godawaya, Sri Lanka. ... Archaeology and the HMAS Sydney, by M. McCarthy. Dampier's Roebuck, by R T. Sexton. ... Survey of the 12th to 15th-century wharf structure and house of the Concubines Mua/Lapaha, Tongatapu, Kingdom of Tonga, by R. Hawarden, B. Alexander and C. Schab ...* Ref.#62278
.....A\$ 45
9. **ALBERT, Marvin H. - BROADSIDES AND BOARDERS.** New York. 1957. Appleton-Century-Crofts. 1st Ed. XIV, 370 PP with 17 battle plans, plus 8 pages with 10 b/w illust. Hard cover, cloth spine, dj. (price clipped). Dust jacket worn and rubbed. Very good. 21.5 x 14.5. *Famous sea-captains and warfare with cannon-under-sail.* Ref.#10644
.....A\$ 15
10. **ALLEN, Gay Wilson - MELVILLE AND HIS WORLD.** New York. 1971. The Viking Press. 1st Ed. 144 PP with 102 b/w illust. Title spread: The Harpooner prepares to strike, by Sir Oswald Brierly. Cloth cover, dj. Name of previous owner on front endpaper, o/wise very good. 23.5 x 18.3. isbn 670467405 Ref.#33885
.....A\$ 15

11. **ALLEN, Kenneth - SAILORS IN BATTLE.** London. 1966. Odhams. 1st Ed. 160 PP with 28 b/w illustrations by Martha Hart. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Faint foxing on outside edges. Very good. 21.5 x 14. *Twenty-four centuries of war at sea: from the Battle of Salamis in 480 BC to the Battle of Matapan in 1941.* Ref.#16784
.....A\$ 10
12. **ANDREWS, J. - THE POPULATION CARRYING CAPACITY OF AUSTRALIA.** Canberra. 1938. Australian Institute of International Affairs. Australian Supplementary Papers: Series A, No. 1 - (1 title page), 12 PP (recto only), plus 1 sketch map "major land use regions of Australia". Staples. Note "With the Author's compliments" at top corner of title page. Ageing of paper. Near fine. 26.2 x 21.2. *Paper prepared for the British Commonwealth Relations Conference of 1938.* Ref.#61578
.....A\$ 10
13. **ANMM - NAWI - Exploring Australasia's Indigenous Watercraft / Boorun's Canoe / Seeing the Land from an Aboriginal Canoe (in Signals No. 100).** Sydney. 2012. Australian National Maritime Museum. Issue No. 100, September to November 2012. 72 PP. Edited by Jeffrey Melleford. Contains 4 articles: pages 4 to 11 with 1 map, 1 b/w & 7 colour photos / Pages 12 to 17 with 7 b/w photos / 18 to 21 with 2 colour illustrations / Pages 58 to 61. Pictorial soft cover (A tied-bark NAWI). Fine. 29.7 x 21. *Published after the May 2012 National Conference on Indigenous Watercraft.* Ref.#62172
.....A\$ 10
14. **ARCHIBALD, E. H. H. - THE WOODEN FIGHTING SHIP IN THE ROYAL NAVY AD 897-1860.** London. 1968. Blandford. 1st Ed. (8), 174 PP with tables, b/w and colour illustrations by Ray Woodward. Title spread: HMS Berwick, 1775. FEP: 18 Flags and Pendants. REP: 13 Flags and Pendants. Cloth cover, attractive blind stamp on front cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price-clipped). Near fine. 31 x 23. isbn 713704926 Ref.#34149
.....A\$ 40
15. **ARGOD, Robert - OUT OF ANTARCTICA: Reflections on the Origin of Peoples.** London. 2004. Richmond Editions / Periplus Publishing. 1st English edition. Translated from the 2003 French "L'Antarctide des Origines" by Andrew Brown. Preface by Franck Goddio. X, 326 PP with 46 b/w or colour illustrations. Pictorial stiff cover. Fine. 21.5 x 17. *An entirely new approach to the origin of the Polynesian, and their settlement of the Polynesian Triangle.* isbn 1902699459 Ref.#62268
.....A\$ 45
16. **ARMED FORCES - RANK AND BADGES in the AUSTRALIAN and U.S.A. Navy, Army and R.A.A.F., and Auxiliaries.** Sydney. c. 1942. OPC / Offset Printing Coy. An OPC Publication. 32 PP with colour illustrations throughout (including 18 National Flags and 8 types of Aircraft). Inside front cover: foreword. Inside back cover: 8 types of British Naval Craft. Pictorial soft cover. Small chip at lower part of back cover. Slight ageing of paper. Very good. 17.7 x 12. *A fully coloured guide to the rank and badges worn by members of the Forces.* Ref.#62107
.....A\$ 25
17. **ARMSTRONG, Warren - CRUISE OF A CORSAIR.** London. 1963. Cassell. 1st Ed. (VIII), 207 PP with 1 double-page map, plus 8 bw plates. Cloth cover, dj. Foxing on first & last pages, as well as edges & inside margins, o/wise very good. 22.2 x 14.2. *The Confederate Navy Ship Alabama.* Ref.#21037
.....A\$ 15
18. **ARNOLD-FORSTER, Rear-Admiral D. - AT WAR WITH THE SMUGGLERS - Career of Doctor Arnold's Father.** London. 1970. Conway. New impression of the 1936 original. 256 PP, plus 16 pages with 9 b/w plates. Fp: Portrait of William Arnold. Eps: A New Map of the Isle of Wight, 1787. Cloth cover, dj. (price clipped). Fine. 22 x 14.2. *Life of an eighteenth century Collector of Customs at the Isle of Wight. Activities of smugglers and the Revenue cutters.* isbn 0851770118 Ref.#31340
.....A\$ 20
19. **ARNOLD-FORSTER, Rear-Admiral D. - THE WAYS OF THE NAVY.** London. 1931. Ward, Lock & Co. 1st Ed. 288 PP, plus 16 plates with 18 b/w photos. Fp: War routine. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj (rubbed). Light foxing on outside edges, o/wise very good. 19.7 x 13.5. *Custom and ceremonial - Navigation lore - Ship work... Old and new Navy.* Ref.#35855
.....A\$ 25
20. **AUSTRALIA - FIRST-FLEETERS - Official Journal of the Fellowship of First Fleeters - Vol. 1, No. 1 to No. 4.** Sydney. 1969 / 1970. Fellowship of First Fleeters. 1st Ed. No. 1 (January 1969) to No. 4 (April 1970), plus the (4 pages) Signature song of the Fellowship "Australia, Our Land!". Edited by John K. LAVETT & Frank EVERINGHAM. 4 issues + Song for a total of 132 PP, with b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft covers (colour illustrations by Arthur S. Mendel). Fine set. 24 x 18.5. Ref.#62095
.....A\$ 30

21. **AUSTRALIA POST - ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY 1911-2011 - First Day Issue 14 June 2011.** Canberra. 2011. Australia Post. First Day issue celebrating 100 years of the Royal Australian Navy: Colour card with illustrations of HMAS Australia (I), HMAS Sydney (IV) and the One Dollar coin, contained in an illustrated envelope with a window for the coin and 2 x 60 cent stamps. Clear plastic pocket. Mint condition. 11 x 19. *First day issue stamp: 14 June 2011, HMAS Cerberus - Collector's item (numbered Australia Post "Authentic Merchandise"*. Ref.#62076A\$ 20
22. **AUSTRALIA Sesquicentenary - COMMEMORATION OF THE 150TH ANNIVERSARY OF THE FOUNDING OF THE COLONY: Historical Specialities and Links with the past (in The Maritime Services Board of New South Wales Officer's Journal).** Sydney. 1938. M. S. B. Vol. XIII, No. 9, February 1938. Edited by H. L. Gilmour. X (advertisements), 46 PP with vignette on title page and b/w illustrations. Title page: vignette "Captain Phillip's first sight of Port Jackson". Soft cover. Near fine. 18.3 x 12.3 *The Day we celebrate. The City of Sydney: a century and a half of progress. The formation of our harbour. Romance behind the names of our bays and inlets. ... Fort Denison. Miller's Point.* Ref.#62199A\$ 15
23. **AYLMER, Gerald - R.M.S. MAURETANIA - The Ship and Her Record.** Brimscombe Port. 2000. Tempus Publishing. New edition with additional text by Janette McCutcheon to the 1934 original. 96 PP (1 advert) with 128 b/w photos, plus 16 pages with 27 colour illustrations. Fp: Mauretania on the stocks at Newcastle. Attractive pictorial soft cover. New. 23.5 x 16.5. *The quest for the Blue Riband and the reasons behind her construction, her war service..* Ref.#43902A\$ 25
24. **BACHRACH, Harriet (editor) - JUTLAND LETTERS June-October 1916 from Commodore C. E. LE MESURIER RN to his wife Florence, from the Grand Fleet in Scapa Flow.** Salisbury, Wilts. 2006. Wessex Books. 1st Ed., with a foreword by Major General Julian Thompson. IV, 166 PP with 4 maps and 52 b/w illustrations (cartoons, drawings, photos). Inside covers: diagrams of the Battle of Jutland. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 25 x 17. *Affectionate letters from a Royal Navy Commodore on board HMS Calliope, to his beloved wife, following the Battle of Jutland, 31 May 1916. With a recollection by their son, E. K. Le Mesurier RN, Captain of HMS Belfast 1948-1950.* isbn 1903035260 Ref.#51600A\$ 20
25. **BACON, Admiral Sir R. H. - THE LIFE OF JOHN RUSHWORTH EARL JELlicoe, G.C.B., O.M., G.C.V.O., LL.D, D.C.L..** London. 1936. Cassell. 1st Ed. XVI, 565 PP with 1 diagram, 1 map, and 17 figures (5 with colour), plus 6 folding maps and charts, 1 colour plate (Flag signals made at Jutland) and 40 b/w plates. Fp: Admiral Sir John Jellicoe. Cloth cover, gilt and coloured crest on front board, gilt title on spine. Rubbed patch at foot of spine. Tie without the book marker (protractor) called for. Copy with rubbed patches on front endpaper and a pasted down pocket (for missing protractor) on rear endpaper. Foxing spots on outside edges and some pages. Very good. 24 x 17. Ref.#48372A\$ 30
26. **BAER, George W. - ONE HUNDRED YEARS OF SEA POWER - The U.S. Navy, 1890-1990.** Stanford, Ca. 1994. Stanford University Press. 1st Ed. (12), 554 PP. Hard cover, dj (closed tear). Near fine. 23.4 x 15.6. isbn 0804722730 Ref.#37677A\$ 30
27. **BALDERSTON, David - THE WAIHEKE FERRIES OF AUCKLAND.** Wellington. 1991. Grantham House. 1st Ed. X, 94 PP with b/w illust. (photos, maps & line draw.). Eps: Ferries' profiles. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 26 x 18.8. *From the first ferry "Novelty" to the quick catamarans running between Auckland, Waiheke Island & Kawau Island.* isbn 047700010 Ref.#14205A\$ 30
28. **BALL, Frank - A MINIATURE MUTINY AND OTHER SEA YARNS.** Melbourne. 1909. George Robertson & Co. 1st Ed. (6), 139 PP with tail pieces. Hard cover, illustrated front cover, cloth spine. Ageing and foxing of paper. 7 press reviews (late October and early November 1909) of this title pasted down on front endpaper. Very good. 20 x 13. *21 sea stories and sketches, most of them published initially in The Argus of Melbourne.* Ref.#62140A\$ 35
29. **BALLARD, Robert D. - THE DISCOVERY OF THE TITANIC.** London. 1996. Orion/Madison. Reprint of the new & updated edition of 1995. 288 PP with b/w illustrations, plus 56 colour plates. Pictorial soft cover. Foxing on outside edges, o/wise fine. 19.8 x 13. *Story of this luxury passenger ship: construction, first & only voyage, quests for her wreck, her discovery.* isbn 1857976606 Ref.#60311A\$ 10

30. **BALLARD, Robert D. & ARCHBOLD, Rick - THE LOST SHIPS OF GUADALCANAL.** Sydney. 1993. Allen & Unwin. 1st Australian edition. 228 PP with over 300 b/w & colour illustrations. Half title page: Crest of the 1st Marine Division. Title spread: Rusting hull on landing Beach. Eps: Fleet under attack. Hard cover, gilt title on front cover and spine, dj. Fine. 28.8 x 22.2. *The Guadalcanal campaign with compelling stories of sailors and warships, resting in Iron Bottom Sound.* isbn 186373533X Ref.#62337
.....\$ 35
31. **BARNABY, K. C. - SOME SHIP DISASTERS AND THEIR CAUSES.** London. 1968. Hutchinson. 1st Ed. XVI, 272 PP, plus 16 pages with 26 b/w illust. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price-clipped). Near fine. 21.8 x 14.5. *The ships: design, construction and operation. Shipwrecks, foundering, collisions; fires...* Ref.#62306
.....\$ 30
32. **BARNICHON, Gilles & NOIREL, Didier - LES CAR-FERRIES CONSTRUITS EN FRANCE - FRENCH BUILT CARFERRIES.** Le Touvet, France. 1996. Editions Michel-Didier Vrac. 1st Ed. 120 PP with 5 pages of tables with technical data and 65 bw photos in text. Pict. card cover. French and English text. Fine. Oblong: 22 x 24. *The design and building of car ferries in France. History of 45 vessels built since the Compiègne in 1958.* isbn 2910821056 Ref.#17002
.....\$ 30
33. **BASSETT, Jan - THE OXFORD ILLUSTRATED DICTIONARY OF AUSTRALIAN HISTORY.** Melbourne. 1993. Oxford University Press. 1st Ed. VI, 304 PP with b/w illustrations (24 head pieces, engravings, plans, photos). Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Occasional foxing (outside edges and inside of dust jacket). Very good. 26 x 20. *from: Aboriginal Flag and Aborigines ... to Wybalenna and Zeehan.* isbn 0195532430 Ref.#62139
.....\$ 15
34. **BASTOCK, John - AUSTRALIA'S SHIPS OF WAR.** Sydney. 1975. Angus & Robertson. 1st limited and numbered edition (No.146 of 750). XVIII, 414 PP with b/w photos throughout plus a glossary & index. Hard cover, simile leather, device and gilt engraved title on front cover and spine. Signed by the author. Fine. 28.5 x 22.2. *The ships which shaped Australia's naval history. From the naval forces of the Australian colonies to the Royal Australian Navy. This book has become a scarce item.* isbn 0207129274 Ref.#62051
.....\$ 450
35. **BATES, Lieutenant-Commander L. M. - THE MERCHANT SERVICE.** London. 1945. Frederick Muller. 1st Ed. 160 PP, plus 16 pages with 35 b/w illustrations. Cloth cover, dj (price-clipped). War economy paper with light ageing and a few foxing spots. Very good. 19 x 12.7.. Ref.#48233
.....\$ 10
36. **BAUMBER, Michael - GENERAL-AT-SEA - Robert Blake and the Seventeenth-Century Revolution in Naval Warfare.** London. 1989. John Murray. 1st Ed. (X), 284 PP with 18 maps & battle plans, plus 8 pages with 14 b/w illust. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Fine. 24 x 16. *Biography of this soldier, turned sailor: actions during the English Civil War, the Dutch, the Spanish in the Mediterranean.* isbn 0719547067 Ref.#10800
.....\$ 15
37. **BEAGLEHOLE, J. C. - THE DISCOVERY OF NEW ZEALAND.** London. 1961. Oxford University Press. 2nd edition of the 1939 original. XII, 102 PP, plus 7 b/w plates, & 1 folded chart at back. Fp: Portrait of James Cook. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj (protected). Signature of previous owner on front endpaper. Faint foxing, o/wise near fine. 22.3 x 14.5. *The successive stages of the discovery of New Zealand.* Ref.#62286
.....\$ 35
38. **BEAUTEMPS-BEAUPRE, C. F. - CARTE DES ARCHIPELS DES ILES SALOMON, DE LA LOUISIADÉ ET DE LA NOUVELLE BRETAGNE, situés à l'Est de la Nouvelle Guinée.** Paris. 1806. Dépôt Général de la Marine. Original copper-engraved chart (Hyd. Fr. No. 608 - No. 21) showing the tracks of Bruny d'Entrecasteaux' s Frigates in 1792 and in 1793. Size of chart inside graduated border (Latitude and Longitude Méridien de l'Observatoire Impérial de Paris): 465 x 730 mm. Chart mounted on canvas buckram, laid paper with watermark Crown & Shield (AM on Shield) and name ARCHETTE. Coloured in outline with a very fine appearance. Very good condition. Size: 565 x 840 mm. *Chart of the Solomon Islands, the Louisiade and New Britain Archipelagoes, by C. F. Beautemps Beupré, hydrographer with the Expedition led by Bruny d'Entrecasteaux in search for Lapérouse.* Ref.#51535
.....\$ 500
39. **BECHERVAISE, John - AUSTRALIA AND ANTARCTICA.** Sydney. 1967. Nelson Doubleday. 1st Ed., in Around Australia Program series. 64 PP with 2 maps, 11 drawings, 25 b/w photos, and 29 colour plates pasted down. Pictorial soft cover (slightly rubbed). Very good. 20.8 x 14. *Antarctica: physical description, climate, fauna and scientific work (described by a leader of A.N.A.R.E.).* Ref.#40209
.....\$ 10

40. **BESLY, Patrick - VERY SPECIAL ADMIRAL - The Life of Admiral J. H. Godfrey, CB.** London. 1980. Hamish Hamilton. 1st Ed., with a foreword by Captain S. W. Roskill. XXV, 345 PP with 3 maps and 1 inset, plus 8 pages with 16 b/w photos. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 22.2 x 14.2. *Entered Britannia in 1903, and retired in 1946 after commanding the Royal Indian Navy. Dardanelles in 1915... Director of Naval Intelligence in 1939.* isbn 0241103835 Ref.#32265A\$ 25
41. **BELL, Douglas - SEAMEN OF BRITAIN.** London. 1943. Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1st Ed. VII, 8-288 PP, plus 8 b/w plates. Fp: Admiral Lord Nelson. Cloth cover, dj. War economy paper, foxing spots on outside edges. Very good. 22.2 x 15. *Accounts of British Seamen from the days of Chaucer's Shipman of Dartmouth to the men who boarded the Altmark in 1940.* Ref.#34228A\$ 10
42. **BENSON, Richard M. - STEAMSHIPS AND MOTORSHIPS OF THE WEST COAST.** Seattle. 1968. Superior Publishing. 1st Ed. 176 PP with b/w photos. Fp: Matson Line passenger fleet passing under the Golden Gate Bridge. Cloth cover, title on front board and spine, dj. Near fine. 27.5 x 21. *Pictorial story of some famous and unusual vessels along the Pacific coast of North America.* Ref.#16060A\$ 30
43. **BERCKMAN, Evelyn - CREATORS AND DESTROYERS OF THE ENGLISH NAVY, as related by State Papers Domestic.** London. 1974. Hamish Hamilton. 1st Ed. XII, 212 PP, plus 16 pages with 20 b/w illustrations. Eps: Seals. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 22 x 14. *In the 17th Century, the Royal Navy flourished under the guidance of Elizabeth I, Charles I & Charles II, but was neglected under James I & Oliver Cromwell.* isbn 241890349 Ref.#18238A\$ 10
44. **BIRD, Michael J. - THE TOWN THAT DIED - The true story of the greatest man-made explosion before Hiroshima.** Toronto. c. 1978. McGraw-Hill Ryerson Limited. Reprint of the 1967 paperback edition. 192 PP with 1 plan of Halifax Harbour on double page, plus 12 pages with 27 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 20.2 x 13.2. *A chronicle of the Halifax disaster, 6th December 1917. Collision between Mont Blanc and Imo.* isbn 0770060153 Ref.#62373A\$ 15
45. **BOARDMAN, Gwenn R. - CARRYING CARGO.** Camden, N.J. 1968. Thomas Nelson & Sons. 1st Ed. 192 PP with 1 map on double page, 7 figures and 70 b/w photos. Eps: plans of a modern cargoliner. Cloth cover, dj (price-clipped). Occasional foxing. Near fine. 22.2 x 16.7. *Round the world voyage of President Adams of American President Line.* Ref.#35645A\$ 15
46. **BONKE, Hans & VERDUYN, Jaap - AVERIJ - Een verslag van honderd jaar schepen en schade.** Bussum. 1987. Special Interest Publicaties. 1st Ed., No.3 in the Special Interest Publications series. 84 PP with 3 graphs, facsimile of letters and documents and 113 b/w photos. Eps. Hard cover, gilt title on front cover, dj. Fine. Dutch text. 32.5 x 24. *Average (damages): 100 years of ships and damages for the Dutch expert bureau A. J. J. Van Den An del.* isbn 907098704X Ref.#44479A\$ 15
47. **BONNER, Frederick - THE YACHTING SEASON OF 1845 - An Illustrated Facsimile Reprint of the Yachtsman's Annual and General Register.** London. 1971. Nautical Publishing. Facsimile reprint of the 1845 original. (10), 230 PP with 4 sketch-maps and 13 b/w illust., plus 2 b/w plates. Hard cover, simile leather spine, gilt title on spine, dj. (price clipped). A little light foxing of dj and around the outside edger, o/wise near fine. 22 x 14.8. *Yacht clubs: laws & regulations, list of members & yachts: Royal Yacht Squadron, Royal Thames Yacht Club, Royal Western Yacht Club... A delightful book.* isbn 0245507019 Ref.#10508A\$ 20
48. **BORTHWICK, Alastair - YARROW AND COMPANY LIMITED, The First Hundred Years 1865-1965.** Glasgow. 1965. Yarrow and Company. 1st edition (original centenary book). 135 PP with b/w illustrations (88 of ships). Title-page: Coat of Arm of Yarrow (in colour). Eps: shipyards. Cloth cover, gilt Coat of Arms and title on front cover, dj. Near fine. 27.2 x 22.5. *Firm on the Clyde: boiler maker and ship-building. From the small beginnings on the Thames in 1865 to the Nationalisation on 1st July 1977. History of the development of Torpedo Boat and Destroyers.* Ref.#46625A\$ 50
49. **BOUBIN-BOYER, Sylvette, DAUPHINE, Joel, DRACOU LIS, Elizabeth et al. (editors) - 1914-1918 - MEMOIRES OCEANIENNES DE LA GRANDE GUERRE, Chronique Calédonienne.** Noumea 1999. Musée de la Ville de Nouméa. 1st Ed. 144 PP with b/w illust. (maps, documents & photos). Pictorial card cover. Fine. French text. 24 x 21. *The Pacific and the First World War. New Caledonia and the war in France: white soldiers and melanesian /kanaks in the French army..* isbn 2841700496 Ref.#37117A\$ 70

50. **BOWEN, Frank C. - THE FLAG OF THE SOUTHERN CROSS, The History of Shaw Savill & Albion Limited 1858-1939.** London. 1939. Shaw Savill. 1st Ed., with a preface by the Right Honourable Viscount Runciman of Doxford. (6), 124 PP, XXVIII, (12 pages Index), plus 22 b/w plates. Title page: The Company Flag (in colour). Cloth cover, gilt title on front board. Scratches on hinge of spine. Very good copy. 22.7 x 15.2. *The close association between the Dominion of New Zealand and the Shaw Savill and Albion Company.* Ref.#62354A\$ 45
51. **BOWMAN, L.W. & CLARK, I. - THE INDIAN OCEAN IN GLOBAL POLITICS.** Boulder, Col. 1981. Westview Press. 1st Ed. XI, 260 PP with 1 map of the Indian Ocean. Cloth cover. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 23.5 x 15.5. *Environment and resources, trade and development, super powers' influences : USA, UK, USSR, France and other powers : Australia, India.* isbn 0865310386 Ref.#11623A\$ 15
52. **BRADFORD, Ernle - GIBRALTAR - The History of a Fortress.** New York. 1972. Harcourt Brace Jovanovich. Reprint "B" of the 1972 US edition. (8), 212 PP with 2 maps, plus 8 pages with 12 b/w illustrations. Fp: Plan of Gibraltar today. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 20.8 x 14 isbn 0151355509 Ref.#38067A\$ 15
53. **BRADLEY, William - A VOYAGE TO NEW SOUTH WALES - The Journal of Lieutenant William Bradley RN of HMS Sirius, 1786-1792.** Sydney. 1969. Public Library of New South Wales / Ure Smith. Publication No. 11 in The William Dixon Foundation series. Reproduced in facsimile from the original manuscript, with a Portfolio of Charts. XVI, 495 PP with 29 colour views on full page, plus 25 charts inside a portfolio. Cloth cover, dj. Portfolio is an open-ended slipcase with a dust jacket. Occasional foxing and one small chip to dust jacket, o/wise fine. 24.1 x 19.2. *Account of the voyage from England, explorations and surveys, observer of nature and of the aboriginal people.* Ref.#15802A\$ 100
54. **BRAYNARD, Frank O. - "WORLD'S GREATEST SHIP", THE STORY OF THE LEVIATHAN - Volume 1.** New York. 1972. South Street Seaport Museum. 1st Ed. Volume I: 288 PP with b/w illustrations (including 175 photos). Eps: plans of the "Vaterland". Cloth cover, gilt-title on spine and front cover, dj (painting by Albert Brenet). Dust jacket with corner of flaps trimmed and a little rubbed around edges. Two "S.S. Leviathan" Newsletters (Vol. IV, No. 4, Dec. 1972 & Vol. V, No. 1, May 1973) loosely inserted. Dedicatory note at top of front endpaper signed by author. Near fine condition. 28.5 x 22. *A massive work covering every aspect of the ship's history, from the laying of the keel in 1911 at Blohm and Voss, as the "Europa". Her maiden voyage as the "Vaterland" in May 1914. Her seizure in port by America in April 1916. Her life as the "Leviathan" of the United States Lines.* isbn (VOL VI) 0960620451 Ref.#62383A\$ 120
55. **BRAYNARD, Frank O. - "WORLD'S GREATEST SHIP", THE STORY OF THE LEVIATHAN - Volume 2.** New York. 1974. South Street Seaport Museum. Volume II: 382 PP with b/w illustrations (over 200 photos), plus large folded "cut out plan" (in colour) of the S.S. Leviathan, United States Lines. Eps: Eight plans "General Arrangement" as the Leviathan. Cloth cover, gilt-title on spine and front cover, dj (painting by Albert Brenet). Signed by the author on the verso of the free fly of the front endpaper. Dust jacket with corners of inside flaps trimmed. Fine condition. 28.5 x 22. *Her life as the "Leviathan" of the United States Lines.* Ref.#62384A\$ 100
56. **BREW, Steve - GREYCLIFFE - STOLEN LIVES.** Canberra. 2003. Navarine Publishing. 1st Ed. limited to 1200 copies, No. 58 in the Roebuck Society series. XII, 211 PP with b/w illustrations (1 painting and 3 sketches by the author and 53 photos). Hard cover, dj. Fine. 26 x 18.3. *Sinking of the Sydney ferry Greycliffe by the Royal Mail Steamer Tahiti, 3rd November 1927.* isbn 0975133101 Ref.#62319A\$ 30
57. **BROEZE, Frank - MR. BROOKS AND THE AUSTRALIAN TRADE, Imperial Business in the 19th Century.** Melbourne. 1993. Melbourne University Press. 1st Ed. XI, (1), 375 PP with 28 tables in text plus 8 pages with 1 map & 9 b/w illust. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 23.6 x 16. *Study of the economic relationship between Britain & Australia 1820-1870: wool trade, sailing-ship industry, Australia's import trade... through parallels to the successful business life of Robert Brooks who was active in shipping, commerce, finance, banking, investment & migration.* isbn 0522845746 Ref.#22234A\$ 20
58. **BROWN, Alan - LOCH LOMOND PASSENGER STEAMERS 1818-1989.** London. 2000. Allan T. Condie Publications. 1st Ed. 128 PP with b/w illustrations (engravings, maps, photos) and 8 pages of colour illustrations (9 flags and funnels, 12 profiles, postcards and photos). Inside front cover: Map of Loch Lomond and Trossachs. Inside back cover: Map between the Clyde and Loch Lomond. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 29.8 x 20.8. isbn 1856380288 Ref.#39992A\$ 35

59. **BROWN, Anthony J. - ILL-STARRED CAPTAINS - FLINDERS AND BAUDIN.** Adelaide. 2000. Crawford House. 1st Australian edition. Foreword by Tim Flannery. XX, 512 PP with 1 sketch, 3 maps, 3 plans and 9 charts, plus 28 pages with 22 b/w and 35 colour illustrations. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 23.6 x 16. *Australian exploration seen through two very different expeditions.* isbn 1863331921 Ref.#40160A\$ 50
60. **BROWN, Bruce & MORGAN, Lane - THE MIRACLE PLANET.** Sydney. 1989. Child & Associates. 1st Ed. XIV, 258 PP with colour illustrations (diagrams, maps and photos). Eps: Eastern foothills of the Rocky Mountains. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing spots on outside edges. Near fine. 31.7 x 24.7. ... *Life from the Sea. Riddles of Sand and Ice...* isbn 0867772158 Ref.#41180A\$ 10
61. **BROWN, D. K. - A CENTURY OF NAVAL CONSTRUCTION, The History of the Royal Corps of Naval Constructors, 1883-1983.** London. 1983. Conway Maritime Press. 1st Ed. Foreword by HRH The Duke of Edinburgh. 384 PP with tables and b/w illustrations (sketch plans, portraits, photos). Fp: Drednought on trials October 1906. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Spine of dust jacket lightly sunned. Foxing spots on top outside edge pages edges, o/wise a fine copy. Scarce. 24.8 x 16.5. *They designed, built, refitted & repaired the ships of the Royal Navy for a century: late Victorian Navy, dreadnoughts, both world wars, missiles & gas turbines. The Royal Dockyard.* isbn 085177282X Ref.#21476A\$ 100
62. **BROWN, David G. - COMPLETE GUIDE TO ANCHORING AND LINE HANDLING - Putting Rope to Work for you.** New York. 1996. Hearst Marine Books. 1st Ed. XII, 131 PP with 20 tables, 28 b/w photos by Carol B. Brown and 73 line drawings by Christine Erikson. Pictorial card cover. Fine. 23 x 22. *Practical hints, tips and tricks to choosing and using rope in boating.* isbn 0688137342 Ref.#37073A\$ 30
63. **BROWN, R. & STUDDY-CLIFT, P. - DARWIN DILEMMAS.** Perth. 1992. Hesperian Press. 1st Ed. X, 172 PP with b/w illustrations, including 2 charts (N.T. & Darwin). Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21.5 x 14. *Life in Darwin between 1939 and 1945 at the time of the 68 air raids, through the irreverent eyes of a policeman based there.* isbn 0859051641 Ref.#10322A\$ 20
64. **BROWNELL, Lisa - MYSTIC SEAPORT.** Mystic, Ct. 1985. Mystic Seaport Museum. 1st Ed. 48 PP with 72 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 28 x 21.5. isbn 0939510014 Ref.#32097A\$ 10
65. **BROXAM, Graeme & NASH, Michael - TASMANIAN SHIPWRECKS - Volume 1 1797-1899.** Canberra. 1998. Navarine Publishing. 1st Ed., No. 51 in the Roebuck series. XVI, 342 PP with 7 maps and 87 b/w illust. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 25.8 x 17.2. isbn 0958656150 Ref.#31125A\$ 100
66. **BROXAM, Graeme & NASH, Michael - TASMANIAN SHIPWRECKS - Volume 2 1900-1999.** Canberra. 2000. Navarine Publishing. 1st Ed., No. 54 in the Roebuck series. XIV, 402 PP with 7 maps and 207 b/w illust. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 25.8 x 18.2. isbn 0958656169 Ref.#37032A\$ 100
67. **BRUCE-MITFORD, R. L. S. - THE SUTTON HOO SHIP BURIAL, A Provisional Guide.** London. 1961. British Museum. 8th Impression of the January 1947 original. Preface by T. D. Kendrick. 62 PP with 18 figures & 16 b/w plates, plus 2 folded plates (Figure 12 & plate 24), and 8 b/w plates. Fp: The great gold belt-buckle. Soft cover, decorated front. Slight ageing of the covers. Signature of previous owner inside front cover and at top of contents page. Very good. 24.8 x 18.7. *Ship burial site of the Anglo-Saxon Age. Is the cenotaph that of the East Anglian King Aethelhere?...* Ref.#16330A\$ 20
68. **BRYANT, Arthur - LIQUID HISTORY To commemorate Fifty Years of the Port of London Authority 1909-1959.** London. 1960. Privately printed by PLA. 1st Ed. XVI, 84 PP plus 18 pages with 17 full-page plates from the Port of London Authority Collection (12 b/w, 5 in colour). Fp: The Thomas King entering London Dock, 1827. Cloth cover, gilt-decorated front & gilt title on spine. Compliments slip loosely inserted. Foxing spots on first and last leaves, and around edges, o/wise a fine copy. 25.4 x 16.5. Ref.#13863A\$ 30
69. **BUCHER, Commander Lloyd M. & RASCOVICH, Mark - BUCHER: MY STORY.** New York. 1970. Doubleday & Co. Book Club Edition. (8), 435 PP, plus 40 pages with 4 plans and 53 b/w photos. FEP: Map of the Sea of Japan. REP: Map of East Coast of Korea. Cloth cover, dj. Near fine. 21.7 x 14.5. *Capture of the USS Pueblo and her crew by North Korea, 23rd January 1968. Aftermath...* Ref.#37785A\$ 5

70. **BUITENWEG, Hein - DE LAATSTE TEMPO DOELOE.** Katwijk aan Zee. 1980. Servire B. V. 2nd edition of the 1964 original. 208 PP with 240 b/w photos. Hard cover, decorated front cover. Near fine. Dutch text. 28.4 x 20.7. *The Dutch East Indies (Indonesia) in happy times through old photographic documents.* Ref.#37923A\$ 15
71. **BURNS, PHILP - PICTURESQUE TRAVEL UNDER THE AUSPICES OF BURNS, PHILP & COMPANY LIMITED.** Sydney. 1920. Burns Philp. Issue No.5, 1920. (2 Index), 112 PP with b/w photos in text on glossy paper, plus 4 maps in colour [1 folded (3 folds) and 3 on double page]. Title page: S.S. Montoro. Colourful pictorial soft cover. Front cover with a rubbed patch and foot of spine missing on 1 cm, o/wise fine. 27.5 x 18.5. *The history of this shipping line and the services provided by its own ships, its affiliated companies or the companies it represented, including descriptions of the places visited (worldwide). A scarce copy of an outstanding travel guide.* Ref.#57401A\$ 300
72. **BURRELL, David - THE NITRATE BOATS.** Kendal. 1995. W.S.S. 1st Ed. 112 PP with tables, 2 colour and 83 b/w illustrations. Fp (in colour): Unconquerable, the Anglo-Californian. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21 x 14.8. isbn 0905617770 Ref.#43962A\$ 25
73. **BURT, Frank - STEAMERS OF THE THAMES AND MEDWAY.** London. 1949. Richard Tilling. 1st Ed. 192, (1 adverts.) PP with 1 facsimile of a poster and tables, plus 34 plates with b/w illustrations (3 engravings and 42 photos). Fp (in colour): P.S. "Woolwich Belle". Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Offsetting on endpapers and occasional foxing, o/wise near fine. Scarce. 22 x 14. Ref.#62141A\$ 50
74. **CABLE, James - GUNBOAT DIPLOMACY 1919-1979, Political Applications of Limited Naval Force.** London. 1971. The Institute for Strategic Studies / Chatto & Windus. 1st Ed., No. 16 in Studies in International Security series. 251 PP with chronological tables between pages 177 & 229. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing., o/wise near fine. 22.2 x 14.5. *The activities of various navies during the peacetime years.* isbn 0701117559 Ref.#42524A\$ 20
75. **CADORET, Bernard, DUVIARD, Dominique, GUILLET, Jacques & KERISIT, Henry - AR VAG, Voiles au Travail en Bretagne Atlantique - Tome I.** Douarnenez. 1984. Editions de l'Estran. Volume 1. Originally published in 1978 by Editions des 4 Seigneurs. (6), LXXXII, 372 PP with b/w illustrations (drawings, sketches, photos), plus 1 large folded plate (Recto: map of southern Brittany - Verso: line drawings of the Dundee Mimosa) tipped in on rear endpaper. Cloth cover, gilt title in spine, dj. French text. Foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 31 x 24. *Sardine fishing boats.* isbn 2903707086 Ref.#51569A\$ 50
76. **CADORET, Bernard, DUVIARD, Dominique, GUILLET, Jacques & KERISIT, Henry - AR VAG, Voiles au Travail en Bretagne Atlantique - Tome II.** Douarnenez. 1985. Editions de l'Estran. Volume 2. Originally published in 1979 by Editions des 4 Seigneurs. (2), 414, (4) PP with b/w illustrations (drawings, sketches, photos). Cloth cover, gilt title in spine, dj. French text. Foxing spots on outside edges. Near fine. Large format: 31 x 24. *Fishing boats: Lobsters. Trading coastal vessels.* isbn 2903707096 Ref.#51576A\$ 50
77. **CADORET, Bernard, DUVIARD, Dominique, GUILLET, Jacques, KERISIT, Henry & VIVIER, - AR VAG, Voiles au Travail en Bretagne Atlantique - Tome III.** Douarnenez. 1985. Editions de l'Estran. Volume 3. 1st Ed. 440, (4) PP with b/w illustrations (drawings, sketches, photos). Cloth cover, gilt title in spine, dj. French text. A few stains on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 31 x 24. *Fast fishing boats (Chasse-Marée). Working boats of bays and ports.* isbn 2903707138 Ref.#51577A\$ 50
78. **CALDER, Alex, LAMB, Jonathan & ORR, Bridget - VOYAGES AND BEACHES - Pacific Encounters, 1769-1840.** Honolulu. 1999. University of Hawai'i Press. 1st Ed. VI, 344 PP with 21 b/w illustrations. Cloth cover, dj. Faint foxing on top outside edge, o/wise near fine. 23.4 x 15.8. isbn 0824820398 Ref.#42878A\$ 20
79. **CALENDER, Geoffrey - THE NAVAL SIDE OF BRITISH HISTORY.** London. 1924. Christophers. 1st Ed. IX, 10-305 PP, plus 18 bw plates. Fp: Sir Francis Drake. Eps: The Globe, after the map made by Martin Behaim of Nuremberg 1492. Cloth cover, gilt vignette on front cover and gilt title on spine. Spine slightly sunned. Foxing spots on outside edges. Signature of previous owner on verso of frontispiece. Near fine. 22 x 14.2. *Genesis of British sea-power, the Royal Navy...* Ref.#49275A\$ 15

80. **CALLENDER, Geoffrey (editor) - SEA PASSAGES. A Naval Anthology and Introduction to the Study of English.** Cambridge. 1943. Cambridge University Press. 1st Ed. VIII, 216 PP. Cloth cover, title on front cover and spine. Name of previous owner on front endpaper. War economy paper. Very good. 19 x 13. *From: The Coming of the Armada (1588), by Charles Kingsley, to The Navy is Here' (1940), by Winston S. Churchill.* Ref.#46128A\$ 10
81. **CAMERON, Hector Charles - SIR JOSEPH BANKS.** Sydney. 1966. Angus & Robertson. Reprint of the 1952 original. XX, 341 PP, plus 10 pages with 10 b/w illust. Fp: Joseph Banks, on his return from the voyage of the Endeavour. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Occasional foxing, o/wise near fine. 22.2 x 14.2. *Voyage with Cook. President of the Royal Society. ... the Founding of Australia...* Ref.#20586A\$ 35
82. **CAMERON, Ian - LOST PARADISE - The Exploration of the Pacific.** Topsfield, Mass. 1986. Salem House. 1st American edition. 248 PP with b/w & 33 colour illustrations. Hard cover, dj. Fine.. 26.8 x 19.5. *Description of physical creation of the Pacific. How the islands were settled: the epic voyages of the Spanish, Dutch, French, British, English, Russian & American explorers.* isbn 0881622753 Ref.#20103A\$ 15
83. **CAMERON, Stephen - DEATH IN THE NORTH CHANNEL: The loss of the "Princess Victoria", January 1953.** Newtownards, Northern Ireland. 2002. Colourpoint. 1st Ed. Foreword by Lady Sylvia Hermon. 144 PP with b/w illustrations (maps, plans, documents, newspaper clippings, photos). Pictorial isbn 1904242014 Ref.#62375A\$ 25
84. **CAMPBELL, I. C. - A HISTORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS.** Brisbane. 1990. University of Queensland Press. 1st Australian edition. 240 PP with 3 tables and 8 maps. Soft cover. Name of previous owner on front endpaper. Fine. 21.5 x 14. isbn 0702222917 Ref.#57802A\$ 15
85. **CAPPER, D. P. - MOAT DEFENSIVE - A History of the Waters of the Nore Command 55 BC to 1961.** London. 1963. Arthur Barker. 1st Ed. XI, 251 PP with 2 drawings and 8 maps, plus 16 pages with 24 b/w illust. Vignette on title page. Eps: A prospect of Chatham Dock. Cloth cover, dj (price-clipped and a few chips). Foxing spots on outside edges. Very good. 22.2 x 14.5.. *Published at the time of the closing of the Nore Command (South East corner of England).* Ref.#40539A\$ 15
86. **CAPPER, Lieutenant-Comander Henry D. - AFT-FROM THE HAWSEHOLE. Sixty-Two Years of Sailors' Evolution.** London. 1927. Faber & Gwyer. 1st Ed., with a preface by Admiral of the Fleet Earl Jellicoe of Scapa. XV, 267 PP, plus 7 b/w plates. Fp: Portrait of the author. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Dust jacket with small repaired tears. Stamp of previous owner on front endpaper. Foxing spots on outside edges and dust jacket. Near fine. 22.7 x 15. ... *Ordnance Officer on the Australian Station of the Royal Navy 1895 to 1900. ...* Ref.#55373A\$ 35
87. **CARROLL, Nick, WILSON, Peter & HYND, Derek - TOM CARROLL'S SURFING THE WORLD.** Sydney. 1990. Lester-Townsend Publishing. 1st Ed. 176 PP with 17 maps and 170 colour photos in text. Title-spread: Brian McNulty at Pipeline. Hard cover, dj. Dust jacket with small chips, o/wise very good. 30.5 x 21.8. *The life of the world's surfing professionals, the countries of the world that now encompass the sport. California, England, France, Spain, Portugal, Brazil, Japan, Hawaii and Australia.* isbn 0949853437 Ref.#60414A\$ 15
88. **CAWTE, Alice - ATOMIC AUSTRALIA 1944-1990.** Sydney. 1992. NSW University Press. 1st Ed. XIII, 213 PP. Fp: Cartoon of Robert Menzies and Uranium potential wealth. Pictorial soft cover. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 21.3 x 13.8. *The elusive uranium dream of successive Australian governments. Britain's Atomic bomb tests, Atomic energy, wealth generated by uranium mining...* isbn 0868403881 Ref.#30361A\$ 35
89. **CENTAUR - CENTAUR MEMORIAL and WALK OF REMEMBRANCE unveiling ceremony: Friday 14th May, 1993, Point Danger, Coolangatta.** Tweed Heads, NSW. 1993. Centaur Commemoration Committee. 1st Ed. 16 PP with 1 map, b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Booklet contained in the commemorative envelope "Centaur Memorial / Walk of Remembrance" with the \$1.20 Australia Post stamp, and the seal for Unveiling Ceremony". Fine condition. 16.5 x 23. *50th Anniversary of the sinking. Pages 3 to 5: History of the Torpedoing of the A.H.S. Centaur. Page 7: Advance Australia Fair. Centrefold: Roll of Honour.* Ref.#62169A\$ 15

90. **CHARON, Annie, CLAERR, Thierry & MOUREAU, François (editors) - LE LIVRE MARITIME AU SIECLE DES LUMIERES. Edition et diffusion des connaissances maritimes (1750-1850).** Paris. 2005. Presses de l'Université de Paris-Sorbonne. 1st Ed., in collection Roland Mousnier. 265, (3) PP with 29 b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. New. French text. 24 x 15.8. *17 papers by: Etienne Taillemite, John Hattendorf, Hélène Richard... Michèle Polak.* isbn 2840503638 Ref.#48053A\$ 25
91. **CHESTER, Jonathan - GOING TO EXTREMES - Project Blizzard and Australia's Antarctic Heritage.** Sydney. 1986. Doubleday. 1st Ed. 308 PP with b/w & col. illust. Hard cover, dj. Foxing. Few pages damaged (glossy paper sticking). Good reading copy. 28.5 x 24. *Historical & contemporary accounts of some of the Australians who discovered & explored the Antarctic.* isbn 0868241717 Ref.#21084A\$ 10
92. **CHILDERS, Colonel Spencer (editor) - A MARINER OF ENGLAND - An Account of the Career of William Richardson from Cabin Boy in the Merchant Service to Warrant Officer in the Royal Navy [1780 to 1819] as told by Himself.** London/Annapolis. 1970. Conway/United States Naval Institute. New impression of the 1908 original. XVI, 317 PP. Fp: Basque roads, 12 April 1809. Eps: Fight between Formidable and Caesar. Cloth cover, gilt device on front cover and spine, gilt title on spine, dj (spine sunned). Foxing spots on outside edges. Very good. 21.8 x 14.5. *Slave trade, war in the Indian Ocean and the West Indies. Lisbon and the Peninsular War.* isbn 0870218468 Ref.#10822A\$ 20
93. **CLANCY, Robert - THE MAPPING OF TERRA AUSTRALIS.** Sydney. 1995. Universal Press. 1st Ed. 192 PP, mostly colour illustrations (maps, charts, coastal views, engravings). Half-title page: "Maris Pacifici". Fp: Mare del Zur. Title-page: Orbis Terrarum Nova. Illustrated laminated boards, dj (both with "Typus Orbis Terrarum"). Initials of previous owner on front endpaper. Fine. Scarce. 30.5 x 22. *A guide to early printed maps of Australia, Antarctica and the South Pacific. Old maps and their origins. Terra Australis Incognita (1450-1600), Terra Australis discovered (1600-1800), the Southern Pacific Ocean (1500-1800), Antarctica (1500-1900), Australia colonised (1800-1900) and Post Federation maps (1901-1950).* isbn 0731908317 Ref.#62309A\$ 180
94. **CLARENCE, Margaret - YIELD NOT TO THE WIND.** Sydney. 1982. Management Development Publishers Pty. Ltd. 1st Ed. VI, 154 PP with 44 b/w illustrations (map, drawings and photos). Pictorial soft cover. Foxing spots on outside edges. Title page with note and stamp of previous owner, and signed by the author under her name. Near fine. 20.4 x 14.2. *Early years at sea. Trading in the South West Pacific (Solomon Islands and Papua New Guinea)... Island trader on Santa Isabel... Witness to the Malaita massacre, Rabaul eruption...* isbn 090963307X Ref.#45410A\$ 30
95. **CLARK, Roy - BLACK-SAILED TRADERS - The Keels and Wherries of Norfolk and Suffolk.** London. 1961. Putnam. 1st Ed. 264 PP with tables, plus 2 folded plans (hull & sail of the wherry Gleaner) and 16 pages with 31 b/w illustrations. Fp: Albion sails into Lowestoft. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price clipped). Occasional foxing. Near fine. 22.2 x 14.5. *The hey day of traditional sail in East Anglia. The wherries and their builders. The story of the rivers of Norfolk and Suffolk.* Ref.#62090A\$ 65
96. **CLARKE, Thurston - PEARL HARBOR GHOSTS, A Journey to Hawaii Then and Now.** New York. 1991. William Morrow. 1st US Ed. 411 PP with 31 bw illust. FEP: Maps of Oahu Island, and inset map of the Hawaiian Islands. REP: Map of Honolulu, and inset map of Pearl Harbor. Hard cover, cloth spine, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 24 x 16. isbn 0688083013 Ref.#22293A\$ 15
97. **CLEGG, W. Paul - EUROPEAN FERRY FLEETS.** Deal, Kent. 1974. Marinart. 1st Ed. 64 PP with tables and 25 b/w photos. Pictorial card cover (Ulster Prince). Fine. 15.2 x 10. isbn 0904478017 Ref.#36532A\$ 10
98. **CLEGG, W. Paul & STYRING, John S. - STEAMERS OF BRITISH RAILWAYS AND ASSOCIATE COMPANIES.** Prescott, UK. 1962. T. Stephenson. 1st Ed. VIII, (2), 140 PP with 7 b/w photos in text of Part I plus 109 photos accompanying 108 descriptions of ships. Fp: The "Cerdic Ferry". Ep: Map of the regular passenger services of British Railways and Associate Companies. Hard cover, dust jacket (price-clipped). A fine copy. 22 x 14. Ref.#62067A\$ 35
99. **CLUNE, Frank - CAPTAIN BULLY HAYES - Blackbirder and Bigamist.** Sydney. 1970. Angus & Robertson. 1st Ed. (14), 177 PP, plus 16 pages with 22 b/w illust. Eps: Map of the South Seas where Bully Hayes roamed. Cloth cover, dj. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 24 x 15.8. *The life of the famous Bully Hayes.* isbn 0207121184 Ref.#14332A\$ 30

100. **COCHRANE, Admiral Lord - MEMOIRS OF A FIGHTING CAPTAIN.** London. 2005. The Folio Society. 1st Ed, with Introduction and editorial matter by Brian Vale. XXII, (6), 311 PP with 1 facsimile of document and 4 maps, plus 16 pages with 20 colour and 12 b/w illustrations. Fp (in colour): Thomas, Lord Cochrane, 1807. Full cloth cover, gilt device on front cover, gilt title on spine, illustrated slipcase. Fine. 24.8 x 16.7. Ref.#49305A\$ 30
101. **COCKCROFT, Barry - FATAL CALL OF THE RUNNING TIDE - Lifeboat Rescues and Sea Dramas.** London. 1995. Hodder & Stoughton. 1st Ed. X, 198 PP, plus 16 pages with 20 b/w and 16 colour photos. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing. Fine. 24.2 x 15.8. isbn 034063524X Ref.#36546A\$ 10
102. **COHAT, Yves - THE VIKINGS - Lords of the Seas.** London. 1992. Thames & Hudson. 1st English edition in the New Horizons series, translated from the 1987 French original by Ruth Daniel. 176 PP with b/w & colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 17.7 x 12.5. isbn 0500300151 Ref.#20569A\$ 5
103. **COLEMAN, Terry - PASSAGE TO AMERICA, A History of Emigrants from Great Britain and Ireland to America in the mid-nineteenth century.** London. 1972. Hutchinson. 1st Ed. 317 PP with 1 map and 4 facsimile of newspaper advertisements, plus 24 pages with 37 b/w illustrations. Fp (in colour): Emigrant ship landing passengers at the Battery, New York, in 1847. Eps: Panorama of Castle Garden, on the southern tip of Manhattan, in use as a migrant depot. Cloth cover, device on front cover and spine, gilt title on spine, dj. Near fine. 24 x 16. isbn 0091104009 Ref.#30088A\$ 20
104. **COLLINGRIDGE, George - DISCOVERY OF AUSTRALIA - A Critical, Documentary and Historic Investigation Concerning the Priority of Discovery in Australasia by Europeans before the arrival of Lieut. James Cook, in the Endeavour, in the year 1770.** Sydney. 1895. Hayes Brothers. 1st Ed. XV, (1), 376 PP with 100 b/w maps & illustrations, plus 12 plates with maps (7 on full page and 5 large folded). Rebacked copy, quarter bound, raised bands and gilt title on spine. Foxing spots on half title page, title page and first and last leaves. Small stain at lower part of page 18. Very good. Scarce. 32 x 25. Ref.#54934A\$ 600
105. **COLLINS - ROYAL AND MERCHANT NAVAL DIARY - 1961.** London. 1960. William Collins & Sons. 1961 edition. 127 PP, followed by 3 calendars, 122 pages for Diary ...Notes (unused), followed by 16 PP of maps showing the countries/oceans of the world. Includes b/w drawings for: signals & buoyage, 1 diagram on radar work, 1 weather map, 1 Mariner's compass, 1 Plimsoll mark, 1 white ensign, 95 warship profiles, 3 military planes, uniforms, caps, badges, 84 profiles of merchant ships, 14 of funnels. FEP: Map in colour of the "Underground". Outside edges marbled. Hard cover, simile leather, title and device on front board. Near fine condition. Small format: 12.3 x 7.8. *A most useful pocket compendium for the seaman.* Ref.#6212A\$ 25
106. **COLLIS, Brad - FIELDS OF DISCOVERY: Australia's CSIRO.** Sydney. 2002. Allen & Unwin. 1st Ed. XX, 520 PP with 67 b/w photos. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 23.5 x 16. *Chapter 11: Oceans of Wonder (pages 316 to 347).* isbn 1865086029 Ref.#61510A\$ 15
107. **COLLIS, John Stewart - CHRISTOPHER COLUMBUS.** New York. 1977. Stein and Day. 1st US Ed. (6), 208 PP with 3 maps. Title page: Portrait of Columbus. Hard cover, cloth spine, dj. Foxing spots on outside edges. Near fine. 24 x 16. isbn 0812821732 Ref.#21677A\$ 10
108. **COMPASS MAGAZINE - A.P. MOLLER - MAERSK - Denmark's Global Powerhouse (in The Compass, Vol. LXXIV, No. 1).** New York. 2004. ExxonMobil. Volume LXXIV, No. 1, 2004 of The Compass, The Magazine of the Sea. Edited by James A. RANDALL. 40PP. Includes article between P. 8 and 15 with 2 b/w and 19 colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 30.5 x 22.8. *Also: Treasures from the Spanish Main, by John Christopher Fine. Australia's Pearl Harbor, by John H. Harding.* Ref.#50551A\$ 15
109. **COMPASS MAGAZINE - B & V - BLOHM & VOSS A. G. (in The Compass, Vol. XXXV, No. 5).** New York. 1965. Socony Mobil Oil. Volume XXXV, No. 5, September-October 1965 of The Compass, A Magazine of the Sea. Edited by K.V.W. LAWRENCE. 21 PP with S/S Queen Anna Maria at centrefold. Contains article from P.16 to 20 with 5 b/w and 5 colour illust. Pictorial card cover. Very good. 30.5 x 22.8. *Shipyards and Engine works established in Hamburg, 1877 by Herman Blohm and Ernst Voss. Other article: Port of Cristobal, the Atlantic gateway to the Panama Canal.* Ref.#37170A\$ 5

110. **COMPASS MAGAZINE - THE IRON GIANTS - Guardians of the deep (in The Compass, Vol. LIV, No. 1).** New York. 1984. Mobil Oil Sales. Volume LIV, No. 1, 1984, of The Compass, A Magazine of the Sea. 45 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Contains article by Elinor DE WIRE from P. 30 to 35 with 7 b/w and 6 colour photos. Pictorial card cover. Very good. 30.5 x 22.8. *Lighthouses of the US coasts built offshore on piles.* Ref.#43731A\$ 10
111. **COMPASS MAGAZINE - J. M. W. TURNER, Impressionist Master of the Sea (in The Compass, Vol. LXXI, No. 2).** New York. 2002. ExxonMobil Marine Lubricants. Volume LXXI, No. 2, 2002, of The Compass, The Magazine of the Sea, edited by James A. Randall. 36 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Contains article by Gregory VITIELLO from P.20 to 23 with 1 portrait and 2 colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover (storm on the Calais pier in 1802). Fine. 30.5 x 22.8. *Also: The Forgotten Arctic Submarine Nautilus, by Stewart B. Nelson. Evergreen, a Taiwanese Shipping Company, by J. A. Randall.* Ref.#46490A\$ 20
112. **COMPASS MAGAZINE - THE LAST MANNED LIGHTHOUSE (in The Compass, Vol. LIX, No. 2).** New York. 1984. Mobil Oil Sales. Volume LIX, No. 2, 1984, of The Compass, A Magazine of the Sea. 41 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Contains article by Don DAVENPORT from P. 36 to 41 with 11 colour photos. Pictorial card cover. Very good. 30.5 x 22.8. *27th August 1983 saw the last manned lighthouses on the 5 Great Lakes, due to automation.* Ref.#43732A\$ 10
113. **COMPASS MAGAZINE - LEIF HOËGH - Celebrating 75 Years of Excellence (in The Compass, Vol. LXXII, No. 1).** New York. 2002. ExxonMobil. Volume LXXII, No. 1 of The Compass, The Magazine of the Sea, edited by James A. Randall. 36 PP. Includes article between P. 20 and 25 with 1 b/w and 10 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 30.5 x 22.8. *Also: Joseph Conrad, twixt Land and Sea, by Gregory Vitiello. The Longitude war, by Harold Anthony Mulanix.* Ref.#50552A\$ 15
114. **COMPASS MAGAZINE - NEDLLOYD GROUP (in The Compass, Vol. XLVIII, No. 2).** New York. 1978. Mobil Oil Sales. Volume XLVIII, No. 2, 1978, of The Compass, A Magazine of the Sea. Edited by M.J. COLLINS. 45 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Contains article from P. 1 to 7 with 1 b/w, 12 colour photos and colour illustrations at top edge of each page. Pictorial card cover. Very good. 30.5 x 22.8. *Holland's largest shipping and transport group gets a new name and look.* Ref.#37428A\$ 10
115. **COMPASS MAGAZINE - UNICORN, Proud symbol of South Africa's major coastal shipping line (in The Compass, vol. XLVIII, No. 4).** New York. 1978. Mobil Oil Sales. Volume XLVIII, No.4, 1978 of The Compass, A Magazine of the Sea. 40 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Contains article by David HILTON-BARBIER from P. 17 to 23 with 6 colour and 2 b/w photos. Pictorial card cover. Very good. 30.5 x 22.8. Ref.#37416A\$ 10
116. **CONNELL, John & McCALL, Grant - SOUTH PACIFIC ISLANDERS IN AUSTRALIA.** Sydney. 1992. Research Institute for Asia and the Pacific / University of Sydney. 1st Ed., R.I.A.P. Occasional Paper No. 9. (2), 23 PP. Soft cover. Slight ageing of paper on margins of first and last page, o/wise very good. 29.7 x 20.5. isbn 0947315098 Ref.#33441A\$ 10
117. **CONNOR, Richard C. & PETERSON, Dawn Micklethwaite - THE LIVES OF WHALES AND DOLPHINS.** New York. 1994. Henry Holt and Company. 1st Ed., from the American Museum of Natural History. XIV, (2), 233. (4) PP with 9 head pieces and 36 b/w illust., plus 16 pages with 25 colour photos. Hard cover, gilt title on cloth spine, dj. Fine. 24.2 x 16. isbn 0805019502 Ref.#37204A\$ 10
118. **COOMBS, William H. - THE NATION'S KEY-MEN.** London. 1925. J. D. Potter. 1st impression of December 1925. XII, 232 PP. Fp: The keystone of Empire. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Foxing spots on outside edges, slight ageing of paper. Spine lightly sunned. Signed by the author, Christmas 1935. Very good. 18.8 x 12.5. *Key-Men of Empire: the Officer personnel of the British Mercantile Marine.* Ref.#40602A\$ 25
119. **CORBETT-SMITH, A. - THE SEAFARERS.** London. 1919. Cassell. 1st Ed. (6), 280 PP with 2 maps, plus 4 b/w plates with portraits of Admiral Beatty, Admiral Yorke Tyrwhitt, Admiral Keyes & Admiral Jellicoe. Fp: Admiral Viscount Jellicoe. Cloth cover, device and title in blind on front cover, gilt title on faded spine. Foxing spots on outside edges. Stamp of previous owner on front endpaper. Sellotape marks on frontispiece and title page. Internally very good. 19.5 x 13.5. *Tribute to the mariners of England, Royal Navy and other British seafarers, written at the end of WWI by a member of the Royal Fleet Auxiliary.* Ref.#48073A\$ 15

120. **COTTER, Charles H. - THE ATLANTIC OCEAN.** Glasgow. 1974. Brown, Son & Ferguson. 1st Ed. IX, 164 PP. Cloth cover, dj (price clipped). Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 23.2 x 16.5. *Geography, geology, weather, currents... The Atlantic Islands. Discovery. Economic resources and trade. Political and strategic background.* Ref.#22425
.....\$ 30
121. **COUSTEAU, Jacques-Yves & DIOLE, Philippe - THE WHALE, Mighty Monarch of the Sea.** New York. 1972. Doubleday & Co. 3rd reprint, in the Undersea Discoveries of Jacques-Yves Cousteau series. Translated from the French original by J. F. Bernard. 304 PP with 1 map on double page, 4 maps, 17 drawings and engravings, 20 b/w and 124 colour photographs. Cloth cover, dj (price-clipped). Occasional foxing. Vey good. 26.5 x 18.5. *Comprehensive book on the realm of the whale.* isbn 0810910462 Ref.#37659
.....\$ 10
122. **COUSTEAU, Jacques-Yves & DIOLE, Philippe - GALAPAGOS, TITICACA, THE BLUE HOLES, Three Adventures.** London. 1973. Cassell. 1st edition, in the Undersea Discoveries of Jacques-Yves Cousteau series. 304 PP with 8 maps, 16 drawings, 22 b/w and 119 colour photos. Hard cover, dj. Foxing spots on outside edges. Near fine. 26.5 x 18.5. *Probing the secrets of the marine iguanas in the Galapagos, exploring Lake Titicaca high in the Andes, diving in the Blue Holes off Belize and the Bahamas...* isbn 0304292591 Ref.#16452
.....\$ 10
123. **CRONICAN, Frank & MUELLER, Edward A. (editors) - THE STATELIEST SHIP QUEEN MARY.** New York. c.1968. Steamship Historical Society of America. 1st Ed. 160 PP in typescript with b/w photos, plans & facsimile of ephemera (postcards, menus, daily programmes...) Pictorial pale blue soft cover (just 2 small darker marks where stickers have been removed) A few marks on lower edges of first and last pages, and a small crease, o/wise very good. 28 x 21.6. *Pictorial record on the life of this famous British liner.* Ref.#10184
.....\$ 40
124. **CROOKE, Ray - AN EPISTLE FROM OBEREA with decorations by Ray Crooke.** Ferntree Gully, Victoria. 1955. The Rams Skull Press. Edition limited to 250 numbered copies. 5th edition based on 4th edition of 1774 "An Epistle from Oberoa, Queen of Otaheite, to Joseph Banks, Esquire". 21 PP, (1 colophon), with 7 decorations by Ray Crooke. Cloth cover, tapa design. Copy No. 28/250, handnumbered and signed by Ray Crooke, on the colophon "Here ends the Epistle". Fine. 29 x 20.5. Ref.#62150
.....\$ 450
125. **CUNARD - 2006 TIMELESS VOYAGES: Queen Mary 2 & Queen Elizabeth 2.** Sydney. 2005. Cunard White Star/Carnival plc as Agent. Australian edition. 68 PP with 7 b/w photos and colour illustrations (1 cutaway of QM2, 10 deck plans for QE2, 12 deck plans for QM2, 24 sketch maps and over 150 photos). Pictorial soft cover. Small creases on bottom corners, o/wise near fine. 29.7 x 21. *Brochure with "Cruise" programmes for 2006.* Ref.#61929
.....\$ 10
126. **CURRIE, Sir William - PENINSULAR & ORIENTAL STEAM NAVIGATION COMPANY: Proposals for the Future, by Sir William Currie (in The Times, Thursday May 26 1955).** London. 1955. The Times. Newspaper clippings - 1 - from "Company Meetings": A 6 columns page with Portrait of Sir William Currie, G.B.E., Chairman, P. & O. Steam Navigation Co. 2 - from "Finance & Commerce, City Notes": A 2 column clipping. *Conservation of Resources justified - Board's dividend policy neither static nor unattractive - Organization and Capital Structure reviewed.* + *The New P. & O. Structure.* Ref.#62203
.....\$ 15
127. **CUTHBERT, Penny & SCHEDING, Stephen - FISH IN AUSTRALIAN ART (in Signals No. 98).** Sydney. 2012. Australian National Maritime Museum. Issue No. 98, March, April, May 2012. 64 PP. Contains articles from P. 4 to 17 with 1 b/w photo and 16 colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover (cat and fish, by William Buelow Gould). Fine. 29.7 x 21. Ref.#61311
.....\$ 10
128. **CWIKLINSKI, Jan & DANIEL, Hawthorne - THE CAPTAIN LEAVES HIS SHIP, The Story of the Captain of S.S. Batory.** London. 1955. Robert Hale. 1st Ed. 313 PP. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, chipped and rubbed dj. Light foxing on edges, renewed endpapers, o/wise very good. 27.2 x 14.2. *Joined the Merchant Service after Poland's independence. War records in WWI. His WWII years, while in Holland. As Captain of the liner Batory, he had to jump ship in England because of the communist regime.* Ref.#16958
.....\$ 30

129. **DANIELSON, Richard - THE HONOURABLE BALMORAL, Her Peers and Piers - The story of Britain's most widely-travelled Excursion Ship.** Laxey, Isle of Man. 1999. Maritime Publications / Waverley Excursions. 1st Ed. 192 PP with b/w and colour illustrations (photos, posters, menus...). Eps: List of subscribers. Hard cover, dj. Occasional foxing spots, o/wise very good. Oblong: 18.3 x 23.7. isbn 0951315587 Ref.#39718A\$ 10
130. **DARROCH, Vin - ON THE COAST - Maritime Industry, Life and Language.** Melbourne. 1984. Lothian. 1st Ed. XIV, 160 PP with b/w illustrations (photos, drawings by Jan Chivers, cartoons by Paul Tonti-Filippini). Pictorial soft cover. Faint foxing. Very good. 21.3 x 13.6. *The language spoken by the people of the Australian coast: seamen & officers, wharfies and foremen, painters and dockers...* isbn 0850911737 Ref.#15506A\$ 20
131. **DARWIN, Francis - THE LIFE OF CHARLES DARWIN.** London. 1995. Senate. Reprint of the second edition of 1902 (original of 1892). (10), 348 PP with 1 facsimile of letter and 3 b/w photos (poor quality). Fp: Photo of Charles Darwin. Pictorial soft cover. Occasional foxing, o/wise near fine. 21.5 x 13.5. *Portrait and biography of Charles Darwin: the man and the scientist.* isbn 185958148X Ref.#33804A\$ 10
132. **DAUSSET, Jean, VALENTA, Andr, LAROCHE, Marie-Charlotte et al. - NOUVEAU REGARD SUR L'ILE DE PAQUES - RAPA NUI.** Paris. 1982. Moana Editeur / Cercle d'Etudes sur l'île de Pâques. 1st edition. 285, (3) PP with b/w illustrations (maps, sketches, photos), and 69 colour photos. Fp: Ahu Nau Nau. Hard cover, Skinluxe (reclaimed leather) padded binding, gilt decoration on front cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. French text. Fine. Scarce. 31.6 x 22.5. *Report on Easter Island by a group of 21 people involved in migration, writing, archaeology, ...* isbn 2904279008 Ref.#37255A\$ 100
133. **DAVIDSON, George - THE TRACKS AND LANDFALLS OF BERING AND CHIRIKOF ON THE NORTHWEST COAST OF AMERICA.** Fairfield, Wash., USA. 1994. Ye Galleon. Reprint of the 1901 original. (6), 44, (7 pages bibliography), 1 colophon PP, plus 1 large folded map (50 x 105cm). Hard cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Foxing spots on outside edges. Near fine. 26 x 18.5. *June to October 1841, sailing on the St. Peter & St. Paul along the coasts of Alaska, during the first Russian Arctic Expedition led by Vitus Bering.* isbn 0877705275 Ref.#10972A\$ 40
134. **DAVIES, Ken - SOLENT PASSAGES AND THEIR STEAMERS.** Newport, IOW. 1982. Isle of Wight County Press. 1st Ed. 179 PP with 1 map, diagrams and tables, plus 40 pages with 80 b/w photos. Fp: Varos. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 21.7 x 14 Ref.#62144A\$ 20
135. **DAWSON, Montague - THE ROYAL NAVY AT WAR 1939-1945 - An exhibition of Sea Paintings by Montague Dawson.** London. c. 1975. Christopher Wade Gallery. 1st Ed. Tissue guard, (4), 51 PP with 1 b/w photo of Earl Mountbatten of Burma, 48 plates (5 colour & 43 b/w). Card cover, gilt title on front cover. Fine. Oblong: 23 x 28.5. *43 paintings made during World War II and 5 colour plates of the more peaceful days of sail.* Ref.#62332A\$ 80
136. **de BOER, G. J. - THE CENTENARY OF THE STOOMVAART MAATSCHAPPIJ NEDERLAND 1870-1970.** Kendal, UK. 1970. World Ship Society. 1st Ed. (2), 92, (2) PP with 87 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21.5 x 14. Ref.#17377A\$ 15
137. **de BROESSE, Charles - HISTOIRE DES NAVIGATIONS AUX TERRES AUSTRALES (In Two Volumes).** Amsterdam. 1967. N. Israel. Bibliotheca Australiana No. 1. Facsimile reprint of 1756 original. Volume 1: (4), XIV, 464 PP, 4 errata & 4 folded charts. Volume 2: (4), 514 PP, 2 errata & 3 folded maps. Simile vellum with gilt title on blue vignette (front cover & spine). Fine. French text. 26 x 21. *History of the navigations towards the Southern Lands. Early history & discoveries in the South Seas. Sold as a set.* Ref.#15800A\$ 175
138. **DE LA CROIX, Robert - JOHN PAUL JONES.** London. 1962. Frederick Muller. 1st UK edition, translated from the 1960 French original by Edward Fitzgerald. 222 PP. Fp: Portrait of J.P. Jones. Hard cover, dj (price clipped). Very good. 20.2 x 13.2. *One of the greatest figures in American naval history.* Ref.#53776A\$ 10
139. **DEKAY, James Tertius - MONITOR - The Story of the Legendary Civil War Ironclad and the Man whose Invention changes the Course of History.** New York. 1997. Walker and Co. 1st Ed. (8), 247 PP with 16 head pieces and 27 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, dj. Dedicatory note on front endpaper. Faint foxing, o/wise near fine. 19 x 12.2. isbn 0802713300 Ref.#44450A\$ 10

140. **DENNIS, Don - THE GUNS OF MUSCHU.** Sydney. 2006. Allen & Unwin. 1st Ed. (8), 256 PP with 2 maps. Pictorial soft cover. Covers with light creases. Very good. Near fine. 23 x 15.2. *April 1945 landing on the Island of Muschu protecting / covering the entrance of Wewak Harbour, north coast of New Guinea.* isbn 9781741148787 Ref.#62133
.....A\$ 15
141. **D'ERCEVILLE, M. L. - MISSION HYDROGRAPHIQUE DE L'INDOCHINE, Aout 1936 - Octobre 1937 (In Annales Hydrographiques).** Paris. 1946. Service Hydrographique de la Marine. Extract from "Annales Hydrographiques 1938-1939". 39 PP (79 to 118) with tables and 20 figures. Soft cover. French text. Very good. 26 x 17. Ref.#60514
.....A\$ 15
142. **DERRIMAN, Phillip - FIXED IN TIME - Photographs from Another Australia 1900 - 1939.** Sydney. 1985. The Fairfax Library. 1st Ed., with a foreword by Manning Clark. 176 PP with 16 colour and 154 b/w photos. Title page: Pilots and crew of Vickers Vimy plane. Hard cover, dj. Brief note at top corner of half title page. Few faint stains on top outside edge, o/wise very good. 29 x 24.5. *From the archives of the John Fairfax newspaper organisation.* isbn 0909558906 Ref.#41864
.....A\$ 15
143. **DEW, Les - THE TIDAL TRAVELLERS, The Small Ships of Canterbury.** Christchurch. 1991. A & M Publishers. 1st Ed. No. 6, in the "On the Move: Christchurch Transport through the Years" series. 103 PP with b/w illustrations (graphs, maps, sketches, paintings & photos). Centrefold: map "Waterways of early Christchurch". Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 29.7 x 21. *Part of the history of transport around Christchurch. Early exploration, whalers, surveyors, settlement, transport in bays & inlets of Canterbury & Akaroa Peninsula.* Ref.#15775
.....A\$ 30
144. **DIETZ, Peter - THE BRITISH IN THE MEDITERRANEAN.** London. 1994. Brassey's. 1st Ed. XI, 228 PP with 3 maps, plus 16 pages with 24 b/w illust. Eps: Map of the Mediterranean. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 23.5 x 15. *British military and naval involvement in Tangiers (handed over by the Portuguese in 1662), Gibraltar (taken in 1704), Mahon (kept between 1708 and 1756), Malta, Cyprus.* isbn 0803771165 Ref.#36622
.....A\$ 20
145. **DIRKS, F. C. Backer - SCHETSEN VAN DE GOVERNEMENTS-MARINE.** The Hague. 1980. Ministerie van Defensie. 1st Ed. Volume 12 in the Bijdrage tot de geschiedenis van het Zeewezen series. (2), III, 309 PP (typescript) with 6 maps & plans, and 68 b/w illust. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. Dutch text. 27 x 20.8. *Brief story of the Shipping Services provided by the Government of the Dutch Indies up to Japanese occupation and the independence of Indonesia.* Ref.#30208
.....A\$ 20
146. **DOBBS, Horace E. - CAMERA UNDERWATER - A Practical Guide to Underwater Photography.** London. 1976. The Focal Press. 3rd edition of the 1962 original. 204 PP with tables and b/w illustrations (drawings, sketches and 45 photos). Hard cover, dj. Ex Library copy with 3 stamps on title page (recto and verso) and last page. Occasional foxing. Good reading / working copy. 23.5 x 16. isbn 0240509323 Ref.#60616
.....A\$ 10
147. **DOLBY, James - THE STEEL NAVY, A History in Silhouette 1860-1963.** London. 1965. Macdonald. 2nd edition of the 1962 original. 168 PP with 205 silhouettes, plus 4 pages with 8 b/w photos. Cloth cover, dj (price clipped). Faint foxing. Near fine. 22.2 x 14.3. *Concise and comprehensive reference book to the names and salient particulars of all the vessels built for the fleets of the British Commonwealth since the construction of the first ironclad.* Ref.#19636
.....A\$ 15
148. **DONE, John J. E. - WINGS ACROSS THE SEA.** Brisbane. 1987. Boolarong. 1st Ed. Compiled by Barbara Stevenson. VIII, 104 PP with 1 map & 42 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 24 x 16. *Reverend John Done, master mariner and missionary. His life and works in Torres Strait from 1915 to 1926 and on Cape York Peninsula 1926-1928.* isbn 0731614577 Ref.#14930
.....A\$ 20
149. **DONOHUE, Hector - FROM EMPIRE DEFENCE TO THE LONG HAUL. Post-war defence policy and its impact on naval force structure planning 1945-1955.** Canberra. 1996. Royal Australian Navy, Maritime Studies Program. 1st Ed. No. 1, in Papers in Australian Maritime Affairs series. XII, 192 PP with 13 b/w photos and 27 tables. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 20.7 x 14.5. isbn 0642259070 Ref.#46740
.....A\$ 15

150. **DOWNEY, Joseph T. - THE CRUISE OF THE PORTSMOUTH, 1845-1847 - A Sailor's View of the Naval Conquest of California.** New Haven. 1963. Yale University Press. Reissue of the 1958 original edited by Howard Lamar, No. 4 in Western Historical series. XXII, 246 PP with 1 tail piece, 5 head pieces, 2 sketch-maps and 3 sketch-plans. Fp (in colour): The conquest of California, by Alfred Sully. Cloth cover, gilt device on front cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price-clipped). Repaired tear at top of dust jacket, o/wise a very good clean copy. 23.5 x 15.5. Ref.#36084
.....A\$ 15
151. **DRAKE, Frederick C. - THE EMPIRE OF THE SEAS, A Biography of Rear Admiral Robert Shufeldt, USN.** Honolulu. 1984. Univ. of Hawaii Press. 1st Ed. XVI, 468 PP, (4), with 9 maps in text plus 16 pages with b/w photos. Eps: Track chart of USS Ticonderoga (Indian, Atlantic, Pacific Oceans). Hard cover, dj. Fine. 24.2 x 16. *After resigning from the US Navy in 1854, later Consul in Havana, he returned to the Navy in 1863 during the Civil War. The world cruise on the Ticonderoga with calls in Madagascar (Sept.1879) and Muscat,... to the opening of Korea.* isbn 0824808460 Ref.#16700
.....A\$ 20
152. **DRUMMOND, M. & WILLOUGHBY, M. - LES GRANDS VOILIERS ECOLES.** Paris. 1976. E.M.O.M. 1st French Ed. 160 PP with b/w & colour illust. Fp: Tall ships gathering. Light foxing. Hard cover, dj. Some foxing. Very good. French text. Oblong: 27 x 36. *Official publication of the Sail Training Association: the past, the present (1976), the future. 39 tall ships are featured, of which 21 are full-page technical illustrations.* Ref.#17870
.....A\$ 15
153. **DU PLESSIS, Hugo - FIBREGLASS BOATS - Fitting Out, Maintenance and Repair.** London. 1964. Adlard Coles / Rupert Hart-Davis. 1st Ed. 324 PP with tables and 177 figures. Eps: A Westfield De Luxe outboard runabout and an Elizabethan 29-foot sloop. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price-clipped). Dust jacket rubbed and with small chips. Occasional foxing, o/wise near fine. 25.5 x 19. Ref.#38510
.....A\$ 15
154. **DUCKWORTH, C. L. D. & LANGMUIR, G. E. - CLYDE RIVER AND OTHER STEAMERS.** London. 1972. T. Stephenson & Sons. 3rd edition. XII, 257 PP, plus 40 pages with 40 b/w photos of ships and frontispiece. Fp: Arrochar. Cloth cover, dj. Light foxing on outside edges. Near fine. 22.2 x 14.5. *Includes the London Midland Region, Scottish Region, Irish Railway Companies, Continental Companies... Most comprehensive.* Ref.#62070
.....A\$ 35
155. **DUDER, Tessa & THOMPSON, Kate - SPIRIT OF YOUTH: Thirty Years of the Spirit of Adventure Trust.** Auckland. 2003. Exisle Publishing. 1st Ed. Foreword by Stephen Fisher. 128 PP with b/w and colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 22.5 x 20.3. *Sail training for young New Zealanders on board the staysail schooner Spirit of Adventure and the three-masted brigantine Spirit of New Zealand.* isbn 0908988516 Ref.#55885
.....A\$ 15
156. **DUMONT d'URVILLE, Captain Jules S. C. - TWO VOYAGES TO THE SOUTH SEAS - Australia, New Zealand, Oceania 1826-1829, Straits of Magellan, Chile, Oceania, New Guinea, Australia, South East Asia, Tasmania, Antarctica, New Zealand, Torres Strait 1837-1840 in the corvettes ASTROLABE 1826-1829, ASTROLABE and ZELEE 1837-1840.** Melbourne. 1992. Melbourne University Press. 1st Paperback edition. Translated & retold by Helen Rosenman. XXXVI, 304 PP with 26 maps plus 20 PP with 39 b/w illust. 29 maps & charts plus 44 PP with 56 b/w illust. Pictorial soft cover. A little light wear, o/wise fine. 23 x 15.5. *The two great voyages of Dumont d'Urville to the Pacific and the Antarctic.* isbn 0522844324 Ref.#43705
.....A\$ 30
157. **DUNBABIN, Thomas - SLAVERS OF THE SOUTH SEAS.** Sydney. 1935. Angus & Robertson. 1st Ed. XIV, (2), 308 PP. Cloth cover, title on front board and spine, dj. Spine with speckled spots. Dust jacket with chips, small pieces missing and closed tears. Occasional foxing. Very good. 19 x 13. *A history of the progressive discovery of the South West Pacific islands. History of the slavers and blackbirders, compiled from the writings of naval officers, missionaries, traders, ...* Ref.#62085
.....A\$ 45
158. **DUNN, Laurence (editor) - A SOURCE BOOK OF SHIPS.** London. 1970. Ward Lock. 1st Ed. 160 PP with over 150 bw illust. (drawings, paintings, photos). Fp: The Great Tea Race of 1866. Hard cover. Very good. Oblong: 12.2 x 17.5. *All types of shipping, from oar propelled Greek galley to container ship.* isbn 706312155 Ref.#37331
.....A\$ 5

159. **DUPLESSIS - PERIPLE DE BEAUCHESNE A LA TERRE DE FEU (1698-1701). Une Expédition mandatée par Louis XIV.** Paris. 2003. Transboreal. 1st edition. Transcribed and annotated by Julie Boch, and Introduced by Marie Foucard. 349, (3) PP, plus 32 pages with 37 colour plates (6 charts, 3 coastal views, fauna...). Pictorial soft cover. French text. Fine. 24 x 15.6. *1st French voyage to the South Seas. Expedition of 3 vessels: Phelypeaux, Comte de Maurepas and La Bonne Nouvelle, towards the coasts of Chile and Peru. Leaving La Rochelle 17/12/1698, Cape Verde Islands, Ilha Grande off the coast of Brazil, 7 months in the Strait of Magellan (24 June 1699 to 21 January 1700), Valdivia, Arica, Pisco, Galapagos Archipelago, then return via Cape Horn and the Falkland Islands, with arrival at La Rochelle on 6 August 1701.* isbn 2913955185 Ref.#46712A\$ 30
160. **DUTCH SHIPPING - KOOPVAARDIJ IN KORT BESTEK - schets van de Nederlandse koopvaardij in een tijd van drastische veranderingen.** Rotterdam. 1970. Nevas a/b 'Jan Backx'. 1st Ed. 4 PP with 20 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Dutch text. Fine condition. Oblong: 17.2 x 25.2. *An outline of the Dutch Merchant Navy at a time of of radical changes.* Ref.#61753A\$ 5
161. **DWYER, Christopher - ROBERT PEARY AND THE QUEST FOR THE NORTH POLE.** New York. 1992. Chelsea House Publishers. 1st printing, in the World Explorers series. Introductory essay by Michael Collins (US Astronaut, Apollo 11). 112 PP with 2 maps, 10 colour plates and 45 b/w illustrations. Pictorial laminated boards. Fine. 24 x 19. isbn 0791013162 Ref.#48188A\$ 10
162. **DYER, Vice Admiral George C. - NAVAL LOGISTICS.** Annapolis. 1962. United States Naval Institute. 2nd updated edition of the 1960 original. XVIII, 367 PP with 10 organigrams and 52 bw photos. Fp: Fuel oil, the lifeblood of naval operations. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine, dj. Dust jacket with chips. Occasional foxing. Very good. 26.8 x 17.5. *Naval Establishment - Naval Logistical Organization - Naval Supply Support System ..* Ref.#22272A\$ 15
163. **DYSON, John - SINK THE RAINBOW!, An Enquiry into the 'Greenpeace Affair'.** London. 1986. Victor Gollancz. 1st paperback edition. 192 PP with 6 maps & diagrams in text plus 8 pages with 18 b/w photos. Fp: Rainbow Warrior. Pict. card cover. Fine. 21.5 x 13.7. isbn 0575038675 Ref.#21927A\$ 5
164. **DYSON, John - THE SOUTH SEAS DREAM, An Adventure in Paradise.** London. 1982. Heinemann 1st Ed. XI, 243 PP with 1 map on double page, plus 16 pages with 32 colour photos. Hard cover, dj. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 24 x 16. *The South Seas explored from the deck of a trading cutter or cargo ferry. Island of Belep (North of New Caledonia) on the "Hawk". Through the New Hebrides on the "Konanda". In Fiji on the "Cagi Donu". The Cook Islands on the "Mataora"...* isbn 434219614 Ref.#62289A\$ 20
165. **DYSON, Wendy - CONNECTED BY CORAL: Joseph Banks & Ballast from James Cook's Endeavour / Robert Louis Stevenson & a two-century-old lighthouse (in Signals No. 96).** Sydney. 2011. Australian National Maritime Museum. Issue No. 96, October-November 2011. 60 PP. Contains articles from P. 4 to 11 with 6 b/w and 5 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover (HM Bark Endeavour careened at Endeavour River, Cooktown). Fine. 29.7 x 21. Ref.#60788A\$ 10
166. **EATON, John P. & HAAS, Charles A. - FALLING STAR - Misadventures of White Star Line Ships.** London. 1989. Patrick Stephens. 1st UK Ed. 256 PP with b/w illustrations (plans & maps, photos & paintings). Eps: Chart of the White Star Line fleet chronology. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Faint foxing. Near fine. 25.2 x 19. *The leading ships of the White Star Line, from the esteemed Germanic and the successful Olympic, to the ill-fated Titanic.* isbn 1852601272 Ref.#19615A\$ 50
167. **EBBERT, Jean & HALL, Marie-Beth - CROSSED CURRENTS: Navy Women from WWI to Tailhook.** Washington. 1993. Brassey's (US). 1st Ed. XX, 321 PP with 2 tables, plus 16 pages with 32 b/w photos. Hard cover, cloth spine, dj. Short closed tear on back of dustjacket, o/wise near fine. 24.2 x 16. isbn 0028810228 Ref.#50915A\$ 10
168. **EDGEWORTH DAVID, Professor T. W. - THE ATOLL OF FUNAFUTI. BORINGS INTO A CORAL REEF. Section IV: NARRATIVE OF THE SECOND AND THIRD EXPEDITIONS..** London. 1904. Royal Society. "Author's Copy" - Reprinted from the Atoll of Funafuti. Pages 40 to 60 with 1 b/w photo of the fertilising wheel. Soft cover. Near fine. 30.2 x 23. *The Atoll of Funafuti. Borings into a coral reef and the results. Being the report of the Coral Reef Committee of the Royal Society.* Ref.#50363A\$ 75

169. **EDWARDS, Hugh - PEARLS OF BROOME and Northern Australia.** Perth. 1994. Author. 1st Ed. 84 PP with 2 b/w photos, plus 32 pages with 1 b/w and 82 colour photos. FEP: Pearl lugger under sail, by R. Shardlow. Title pages: Pearling luggers at low tide. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 24.5 x 17. isbn 0646193090 Ref.#13794A\$ 20
170. **EDWARDS, Hugh - PORT OF PEARLS - A History of Broome.** Perth. 1988. Author. 2nd edition of the 1983 original. (8), 199 PP, plus 22 pages with 32 b/w & 17 colour photos. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 22 x 14.2. *Written for the centenary of the City of Broome: pearling, cyclones, the cosmopolitan society.* isbn 072701885X Ref.#36796A\$ 10
171. **EDWARDS, Hugh - SHARKS & SHIPWRECKS.** Melbourne. 1975. Lansdowne. 1st Ed. 127 PP, with bw and colour illustrations. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. A few old tape marks on both endpapers, o/wise a near fine copy. Oblong: 18.2 x 26.5. *Fascinating revelation on the underwater world. The Great White Shark, treasures on wrecks, mysterious and ferocious wildlife in the ocean.* isbn 0701804394 Ref.#62299A\$ 30
172. **ELLIS, William S. - THE COAST GUARD, Small Service with a Big Mission (in National Geographic).** Washington. 1974. National Geographic Society. Reprint from the July 1974 issue. 113-138, (3) PP with 27 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Folder punch holes close to spine, o/wise fine. 25.4 x 17.7. Ref.#62265A\$ 5
173. **EMMONS, Frederick - THE ATLANTIC LINERS 1925-70.** Newton Abbot. 1972. David & Charles. 1st Ed. 160 PP with 238 b/w illustrations (ships' profiles). Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. A fine copy. 25.2 x 19. *Ships engaged in passenger services on the North Atlantic. Over 286 ships illustrated.* isbn 0715354574 Ref.#62335A\$ 30
174. **EMMONS, Frederick - PACIFIC LINERS 1927-72.** Melbourne. 1973. Wren Publishing. 1st Australian edition. 135 PP with 226 ships' profiles (line drawings). Hard cover, dj. Very fine copy. 24.6 x 19. *Illustrations and brief biographies of the ships engaged in passenger services in the Pacific.* isbn 0858850699 Ref.#62334A\$ 40
175. **ENGLISH, John - THE HUNTS - A history of the design, development and careers of the 86 destroyers of this class built for the Royal and Allied Navies during World War II.** Cumbria, UK. 1987. World Ship Society. 1st Ed. 108 PP with tables and 124 b/w photos. Fp: HMS Haydon, 10 1942. Pictorial card cover. Small crease on top corner of cover, o/wise a fine copy. Scarce. 24.5 x 18.8. isbn 0905617444 Ref.#62068A\$ 70
176. **ERIKSEN, Ronnie - ST. HELENA LIFELINE.** Coltishall, UK. 1994. Mallett & Bell. 1st Ed. VI, 154 PP with 18 colour and 37 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 21.5 x 15. *The Curnow Shipping Company which operates nowadays with the St. Helena Shipping Co., the last point to point passenger, mail & cargo service to Ascension & St. Helena Islands.* isbn 0950943531 Ref.#16052A\$ 15
177. **ERSKINE, David (editor) - AUGUSTUS HERVEY'S JOURNAL - Being the Intimate Account of the Life of a Captain in the Royal Navy ashore and afloat 1746-1759.** London. 1953. William Kimber. 1st Ed., transcribed from the original manuscript at Ickworth. XXXV, 36-351 PP with 2 maps and 3 plans of the Battle of Mahon, plus 10 b/w plates. Fp: August Hervey in 1763. Eps: Map of Western Europe and the Mediterranean. Cloth cover, dj (price-clipped). Sellotape marks on endpapers, foxing. Very good. 23.8 x 16.5. Ref.#36614A\$ 20
178. **ESTENSEN, Miriam - THE LIFE OF MATTHEW FLINDERS.** Sydney. 2002. Allen & Unwin. 1st Ed. XXII, 538 PP with 5 maps and 19 b/w illustrations, plus 8 pages with 15 colour plates. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 23.7 x 16. isbn 1865085154 Ref.#42941A\$ 45
179. **ESTUR, Commandant Pierre - LONG-COURS - Navires et Marins.** Paris. 1987. Editions du Pen Duick. 1st Ed. 128, (1 errata) PP with sketches and figures, 1 b/w and 29 colour photos. Pictorial card cover. Fine. French text. 29.8 x 20.6. *Long-Cours: Foreign going voyages (long cruises). Navires et Marins: the Ships and the Seamen. French English glossary: P.120 to 128.* isbn 2855131111 Ref.#38430A\$ 25
180. **EVANS, Admiral Sir Edward R.G.R. - BRITISH POLAR EXPLORERS.** London. 1943. Collins. 1st Ed. 48 PP with 14 b/w illustrations, plus 8 pages with 8 colour plates. Illustrated hard cover, dj. War economy paper. Covers and dust jacket rubbed. Very good. 22.8 x 16.5. *Frobisher, Davis, Franklin in the Arctic. Ross, Scott, Shackleton & Mawson in Antarctica.* Ref.#42201A\$ 15

181. **EVERETT, Marshall - STORY OF THE WRECK OF THE TITANIC.** London. 1998. Conway. Reprint of the 1912 original, in the Conway Classics series. 320 PP with 30 drawings, plus 32 pages with 35 b/w illust. Fp: Capt. E.J. Smith, the Commander of the Titanic, who went down with his ship. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 20.4 x 14.5. isbn 0851777686 Ref.#30779A\$ 20
182. **FABRICIUS, Wilhelm - NAURU 1888-1900, An account in German and English based on official records of the Colonial Section of the German Foreign Office held by the Deutsches Zentralarchiv in Potsdam.** Canberra. 1992. Research School of Pacific Studies / ANU. 1st Ed. Translated and edited by Dymphna Clark and Stewart Firth. XIV, 322 with 4 maps & 2 facsimile pages of the *Illustrirte Zeitung* dated 14th March 1885. Pictorial soft cover. German and English text. Faint foxing in outside edges, o/wise near fine. 24.9 x 17.4. *Rare insight of Nauru as it appeared to the Germans when they raised their flag and administered the island as part of their colonial possessions in the tropical Pacific. Nauru in pre-phosphate days.* isbn 0731513673 Ref.#56272A\$ 55
183. **FACEY, William & GRANT, Gillian - KUWAIT, by the First Photographers.** London. 1999. I. B. Tauris. 1st Ed. 128 PP with b/w photos. Title spread: Bedouin tents in the Kuwait hinterland, photographed by Alan Villiers, 1939. Hard cover, dj. Fine. Oblong: 23.6 x 28.7. *One of these 19 photographers, was Alan Villiers (25 photographs of dhows and scenery).* isbn 1860642713 Ref.#42476A\$ 45
184. **FAHEY, James C. - THE SHIPS AND AIRCRAFT OF THE UNITED STATES FLEET.** Falls Church, Virginia, USA. 1956. Ships and Aircraft. 3rd printing in September 1956, of the 6th edition- 2nd printing with minor revisions, October 1954. 48 PP (addenda pages 49 to 56 tipped in), with 266 b/w photos (160 of ships & 106 of aircraft). Pictorial soft cover (rubbed). Inscription on title page. 2 photos slightly damaged on pages 26/27. Foxing, o/wise good. 23.5 x 15.5. Ref.#20707A\$ 10
185. **FARRERE, Claude - HISTOIRE DE LA MARINE FRANCAISE - en XII fascicules (in 12 Parts).** Paris. 1934. Flammarion. 1st Ed. 12 issues for 384 PP with b/w illustrations, plus 4 pages (subtitle page and title page) and 12 frontispieces. Pictorial soft covers. Spines of most of the issues are rubbed. French text. A near fine set. 28 x 22. *I - Notre première Marine. II: Marins du moyen age. ... XI: Le Dix-Neuvième Siècle. XII: Aujourd'hui et Demain.* Ref.#60495A\$ 30
186. **FAULL, Jim & YOUNG, Gordon - PEOPLE, PLACES & BUILDINGS - Rural Settlements in the Adelaide Hills - South Australia.** Adelaide. 1986. S.A. Centre for Settlement Studies. 1st Ed. 120 PP with b/w illust., maps & drawings. Hard cover, dj. Near fine. 30.5 x 21. *History of South Australia, the lives of its people and its ethnic diversity.* isbn 0868032298 Ref.#11798A\$ 20
187. **FAWCETT, H. W. & HOOPER, G. W. W. - THE FIGHTING AT JUTLAND.** London. 1921. Macmillan & Co. Ltd. September 1921 "abridged edition" of the April 1921 original. XVI, 231 PP with 14 Pen and Ink drawings and 19 maps & diagrams, plus 39 b/w plates (1 map, 1 folded battle plan, 2 plans, 3 Pen and Ink drawings, 4 from Oil Paintings and 28 with 43 photos). Hard cover, gilt device and title on front board and a cloth spine, top edge gilt. Covers worn and rubbed. Spine with top corner missing. Detached rest of spine present and could be used for possible rebacking. Name of previous owner on front endpaper. Foxing and ageing of paper. Good. 26 x 20.5. Ref.#62271A\$ 40
188. **FENWICK, Kenneth (editor) - SOUTHEY'S LIFE OF NELSON.** London. 1960. The Folio Society. Reset edition of the 1956 original by Folio Society. 304 PP with 3 maps and 8 battle diagrams, plus 12 b/w plates. Fp: Lieutenant Horatio Nelson. FEP: Map of South America and the West Indies. REP: Map of the Mediterranean. Cloth cover, gilt decoration on front cover and spine, gilt spine. Very light foxing. Very good. 22.6 x 14.5. Ref.#35853A\$ 15
189. **FERRIS, Norman B. - THE TRENT AFFAIR, A Diplomatic Crisis.** Knoxville, USA. 1977. University of Tennessee Press. 1st Ed. XII, 280 PP, (2). Fp: The British Mail Steamer Trent stopped & boarded by the US warship San Jacinto. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing spots on outside edges. Very good. 23.5 x 15.5. *The near war of 1861 between the US and Great Britain, over two Confederate emissaries seized from the British mail steamer Trent by the US warship San Jacinto and the ensuing diplomatic row.* isbn 087041695 Ref.#16896A\$ 15
190. **FIELD, Col. Cyril - THE MASTERY OF THE SEA.** London. 1929. Blackie & Son. 1st Ed., in the Enterprise Library series. 239 PP with 35 b/w illustrations, plus 24 b/w plates. Fp: H. M. S. Hood. Cloth cover, illustration on front cover and spine. Few fleck marks on covers, o/wise very good. 19 x 13.5. Ref.#49064A\$ 10

191. **FIELD, Michele & MILLETT, Timothy (editors) - CONVICT LOVE TOKENS - The Leaden Hearts the Convicts left behind.** Adelaide. 1998. Wakefield Press. 1st Ed. (6), 122 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 23 x 21. *On defaced cartwheel pennies.* isbn 1862544344 Ref.#40994
.....A\$ 20
192. **FINKEL, George - ANTARCTICA, THE HEROIC AGE.** Sydney. 1976. Collins. 1st Ed. 160 PP plus 8 PP with 16 b/w photos. Eps: Part of Antarctica with route of 4 expeditions. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 21.5 x 14. *The exploration of Scott 1901/04, Shackleton 1908/09, Amundsen 1910/12 and Scott 1912/13.* isbn 001950266 Ref.#21151
.....A\$ 15
193. **FINNEY, Ben R. - HOKULE'A, THE WAY TO TAHITI.** New York. 1979. Dodd, Mead & Co. 1st Ed. X, 310 PP with illustrations by Richard Rhodes and 12 b/w photos, plus 8 pages with 11 colour photos. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Dust jacket chipped and with short tears. Name of previous owner on front endpaper. Very good. 23.5 x 16. *The long and demanding experimental voyage and the troubled attempt at a cultural revival.* isbn 0396077196 Ref.#57629
.....A\$ 15
194. **FOREMAN, Laura & PHILLIPS, Ellen Blue - NAPOLEON'S LOST FLEET - Bonaparte, Nelson, and the Battle of the Nile.** London. 1999. Discovery. 1st Ed., with a foreword by Franck Goddio. 215 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Half title page: sketches of Bonaparte and Nelson. Title spread: Battle of the Nile, by Thomas Hellyer. Hard cover, title in blind on front cover and gilt on spine, dj. Faint foxing. Near fine. Oblong: 26 x 26.3. *The battle of the Nile, 1st August 1798. Diving and salvage on the fleet recovered in the mid 1980s.* isbn 0297825550 Ref.#41198
.....A\$ 20
195. **FORESTER, C. S. - THE NAVAL WAR OF 1812.** London. 1957. Michael Joseph. 1st UK edition. 255 PP. FEP: map of the Atlantic Ocean and the western Indian Ocean. REP: Map of the United States. Cloth cover, gilt device and title on front cover and spine, dj (chipped and rubbed). Occasional foxing. Very good. 24 x 16. *Naval War of 1812 between Great Britain and the United States.* Ref.#61278
.....A\$ 10
196. **FRASER, Edward - FAMOUS FIGHTERS OF THE FLEET - Glimpses through the cannon smoke in the days of the old Navy.** London. 1907. Macmillan and Co. Reprint of the 1904 original. XVI, 323, (4 adv.) PP with 11 figures, plus 29 b/w plates with 30 illust. Fp: The enemy in sight 3full speed ahead. Cloth cover, gilt device and title on front cover and spine. Bookplate on front endpaper. Spine sunned, few speckles on covers, some foxing, but still a good copy. 19.2 x 13. *The Monmouths in war (Foudroyant) - Rodney's ship on Rodney's Day (Formidable) - The fighting Téméraire (Where, how and when she made her name)...* Ref.#36018
.....A\$ 10
197. **FRASER, Flora - EMMA, Lady Hamilton.** New York. 1986. Alfred A. Knopf. 1st US edition of the UK original "Beloved Emma, the Life of Emma Lady Hamilton". X, 356 PP, plus 24 pages with 11 colour and 24 b/w illustrations. Eps: Le grand golphe de Naples, 1771, by Giraud. Hard cover, gilt title on cloth spine, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise near fine. 24 x 16. isbn 0394530535 Ref.#19487
.....A\$ 10
198. **FRIENDLY, Alfred - BEAUFORT OF THE ADMIRALTY - The Life of Sir Francis Beaufort 1774-1857.** New York. 1977. Random House. 1st US Ed. 362 PP with 1 coastal view, 2 facsimiles of letters, 2 double-page maps & 9 sketches in text, plus 8 pages with 14 b/w illust. Eps: Beaufort's chart of Karamania. Hard cover, gilt title on cloth spine, dj. Fine. 24 x 16. *Known for the Beaufort scale of winds, his achievements included the revitalization of the Hydrographic Office and the perfecting of the Admiralty Chart.* isbn 0394417607 Ref.#43818
.....A\$ 35
199. **FROUDE, James Anthony - ENGLISH SEAMEN IN THE SIXTEENTH CENTURY. Lectures delivered at Oxford, Easter Terms 1893-4.** London. 1917. Longmans, Green & Co. New Impression of the 1895 original edition. (6), 309 PP. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine. Fine. 19.5 x 13.5. *9 lectures explaining how the English Navy ruled the waves and could spread the English race over the globe. Hawkins, Drake, expeditions to the West Indies, the Armada...* Ref.#49279
.....A\$ 10
200. **GABOR, Mark - HOUSE BOATS - Living on the water around the world.** New York. 1979. Ballantine Books. 1st Ed. 128 PP with 166 colour photos. Pictorial card cover. Fine. 24 x 21.8. *From floating palaces (Louisiana, Florida, European waterways, Kashmir) to humble dwellings (Hong Kong, Thailand, Kashmir).* isbn 0345281179 Ref.#36769
.....A\$ 10

201. **GAMBIER, J. W. - LINKS IN MY LIFE ON LAND AND SEA.** New York. 1906. E.P. Dutton. 1st Ed. 452 PP. Fp: Photo J.W. Gambier. Cloth cover, decoration and gilt title on front cover and spine and top edge (dulled). Spine sunned, covers rubbed. Ageing of paper, foxing on prelims & around edges, a few pages roughly cut. Bookplate on FEP. An o/wise good copy. 22.5 x 15. *His career in the Royal Navy, Crimean War to Russo-Turkish War. Between 1857 and 1860 while serving on board HMS Iris, the first flagship on the Australia Station, tours of the South-west Pacific: Norfolk, New Hebrides, New Caledonia and the Loyalty islands, New Zealand. Witness to the aftermath of the Duncan Dunbar wreck.* Ref.#16753A\$ 20
202. **GARBETT, Captain H. - NAVAL GUNNERY - A Description of the Fighting Equipment of a Man-of-War.** London. 1897. George Bell and Sons. 1st Ed., in the Royal Navy Handbooks series. (2), XIV, 360 PP with 113 b/w illustrations, plus 12 b/w plates. Fp: H.M.S. Majestic, Flag-ship of Channel Squadron. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Slight insect damage to the rear endpaper, foxing spots on outside edges, otherwise near fine. 18.7 x 13.5. *Brief survey of the early history of naval gunnery, the transformation which took place during Queen Victoria's reign, not only of the guns but of the ships (from wood to steel).* Ref.#43847A\$ 40
203. **GARDINER, Leslie - THE ROYAL OAK COURTS MARTIAL.** Edinburgh. 1965. William Blackwood. 1st Ed. XII, 258 PP plus 6 bw plates. Fp: HMS Royal Oak leaving Grand Harbour, Malta, 13th March 1928. Hard cover, dj (rubbed & price-clipped). Near fine. 22.2 x 14.5. Ref.#16914A\$ 10
204. **GARDNER, Commander James Anthony - ABOVE AND UNDER HATCHES, being Naval Recollections in Shreds and Patches with Strange Reflections.** London. 1955. The Batchworth Press. Reprint of the 1906 original edited by the Navy Records Society. XVI, 200 PP plus 10 pages with 10 b/w illust. Fp: The old commodore (caricature of Rear-Admiral Pasley). Cloth cover, dj. Very good. 22.4 x 14.2. *Autobiography of the author, describing the wooden world of the Midshipman's berth and the Lieutenant's ward room. He served in the Navy under sail at the time of Admirals Rodney and Nelson, but did not see much action at sea.* Ref.#16807A\$ 10
205. **GASTON, M. J. - EUROPEAN TUG FLEETS.** Deal, Kent. 1975. Marinart Ltd. 1st Ed. 64 PP with tables and 53 b/w photos. Pictorial (Lloydsman) soft cover. Front cover slightly rubbed. Near fine. 15.4 x 10. isbn 0904478084 Ref.#41738A\$ 15
206. **GENZMER, Felix - GERMANISCHE SEEFART UND SEEGLTUNG.** München, Germany. 1944. F. Bruckmann. 1st Ed. VIII, 377 PP with 4 family trees and 73 figures (7 maps and 66 drawings). Hard cover. Ageing of paper (war economy), stamp of previous owner on front endpaper. German text in Gothic script. Near fine. Rare. 21.2 x 14. *Teutonic history of early navigation, exploration and sea-power (Viking period).* Ref.#34841A\$ 15
207. **GEOGRAPHICAL REVIEW - Volume XXXVIII - SOME CORAL REEFS OF THE SAHUL SHELF.** New York. 1948. The American Geographical Society of New York. Issue No. 2, April 1948. Contains article by Curt Teichert & R.W. Fairbridge between P. 222 and 249 with 1 table and 17 figures (3 diagrammatic sections, 5 maps and 9 b/w aerial photos). Original copy with its wrapper, protected by a hard cover (tapa cloth). Near fine. Scarce. 26 x 17.7. *Coral reefs of the northwestern Australia: Adele Island, Browse Island, Cartier Island and Seringapatam Atoll.* Ref.#49650A\$ 40
208. **GIBSON, Charles - DEATH OF A PHANTOM RAIDER - The Gamble that Triumphed and Failed, Atlantic, 1942-3.** London. 1987. Robert Hale. 1st Ed. 240 PP with 1 drawing, 2 maps and 2 diagrams, plus 16 pages with 25 b/w photos. Fp: Fritz Kuert, an artist's impression from a wartime photograph. Hard cover, dj. Fine. Scarce. 22.2 x 14.2. *The Speybank of Andrew Weir, captured by the German Raider Atlantis, converted to the German minelayer Doggerbank...* isbn 0709029470 Ref.#35248A\$ 15
209. **GILLISON, Joan - WOOL AND SHIPS - The Story of John Sanderson and Co.** Melbourne. 1958. John Sanderson (Holdings). 1st Ed. (4), 36 PP, plus 2 colour plates & 10 pages with 16 b/w photos. Fp: John Sanderson & Henry Austin arrived together at Melbourne in "Emeu", 10th October, 1858. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover, dj. Signature of previous owner on front endpaper. Dust jacket has a few chips, o/wise very good. 23.5 x 16.5. *Association of a wool firm with various shipping lines such as Glasgow Shipping Co.'s line (The Loch Line), the Blue Anchor Line....* Ref.#62324A\$ 35

210. **GORDON, Keith - DEEP WATER GOLD: The Story of RMS Niagara - The Quest for New Zealand's Greatest Shipwreck Treasure.** Whangarei, NZ. 2005. SeaROV Technologies Ltd. 1st Ed. 240 PP with 1 location map, 1 map and 1 general arrangement of Niagara, plus 36 pages with 37 b/w and 50 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 23 x 15. isbn 0473100568 Ref.#62372A\$ 30
211. **GOY, Jacqueline. - LES MEDUSES DE FRANCOIS PERON ET DE CHARLES-ALEXANDRE LESUEUR - Un Autre Regard sur l'Expédition Baudin.** Paris. 1995. Editions du CTHS. 1st Ed. Preface by Yves Laissus. 392, (6) PP with 4 maps, 6 b/w & 25 colour illustration in margins, 33 b/w & 5 colour illustrations, in text, and 62 colour plates (on full page). Pictorial stiff cover. French text. Fine. 27 x 31. *The exploration of New Holland by Baudin and the history of the medusa studied and described by Charles-Alexandre Lesueur.* isbn 273550302X Ref.#62398A\$ 100
212. **GRAY, Ernest (editor) - MAN MIDWIFE, The further experiences of John Knyveton, M.D., late Surgeon in the British Fleet, during the years 1763-1809.** London. 1946. Robert Hale. 1st Ed. 211 PP plus 6 bw plates. Hard cover, dj (a few chips). War economy paper. Very good. 22.2 x 14.2. *Life ashore as a fashionable consultant after swallowing the anchor after the end of the Seven Years War.* Ref.#16827A\$ 20
213. **GREENHILL, Basil - THE MERCHANT SCHOONERS.** London. 1988. Conway Maritime Press. Revised and single volume edition of the 1951 original. (6), 310 PP with 200 b/w photos, 47 figures in text. Fp: The "Snowflake" drying her sail. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 27.7 x 20.7. *The small fore and aft rigged merchant sailing ships of England and Wales, from 1870 to 1940. Design, construction, crewing, ...* isbn 085177475X Ref.#62071A\$ 45
214. **GREENHILL, Basil (editor) - THE NATIONAL MARITIME MUSEUM.** London. 1974. Pitkin Pictorials. 1st Ed. 24 PP with 20 colour and 16 b/w photos. Inside front cover: Plans of the museum. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. Oblong: 17.8 x 22.8. isbn 853722005 Ref.#40363A\$ 5
215. **GREENHILL, Basil (editor) - THE SHIP (set of 10 volumes).** London. 1980 & 1981. HMSO & National Maritime Museum. 1st Ed. Series of 10 volumes with a total of 628 PP and 419 b/w illustrations in text. Illustrated endpapers. Laminated pictorial boards. Fine. 20.5 x 21.2. *The development of merchant vessels and specialized vessels of war, from the earliest times to the present day by: Sean McGrail, John Morrison, Alan McGowan, Robin Craig, John M. Maber, Basil Greenhill, Antony Preston, and Ewan Corlett.* Ref.#45547A\$ 75
216. **GREENHILL, Basil & GIFFARD, Ann - WESTCOUNTRYMEN IN PRINCE EDWARD'S ISLE, A Fragment of the Great Migration.** London. 1967. David & Charles. 1st UK Ed. 248 PP with 36 b/w plates, 3 maps & 1 drawing in text. Hard cover, dust jacket (price-clipped). Near fine. 22.5 x 14.5. *The development of trade between Britain and North America and Canada. An interesting study of maritime industrial history and the ventures of the Devon merchants in the colony of Prince Edward Island.* isbn 715341669 Ref.#62078A\$ 55
217. **GREENPEACE - THE RAINBOW WARRIOR.** Adelaide. 1993. Greenpeace Australia. Wall chart (59 x 82 cms) with 1 map of Australia, 1 plan of Rainbow Warrior and 15 colour photos. Fine. Folded size: 29.5 x 21. *On the Rainbow Warrior tour of Australia in 1993.* Ref.#40490A\$ 10
218. **GREGOR, Arthur S. - CHARLES DARWIN.** London. 1967. Angus & Robertson. 1st UK edition of the 1966 US original. 189 PP with 1 plan, 1 map and 16 bw illust. in text. Hard cover, dj. Occasional foxing. Very good. 21.5 x 14. *A biography in 3 parts: voyage, discovery, and homecoming.* Ref.#15661A\$ 15
219. **GRENFELL PRICE, A. & McFARLING, D. G. (editors) - AUSTRALIAN AND PACIFIC MATERIAL FROM THE NAN KIVELL COLLECTION in the National Library of Australia.** Adelaide. 1962. Libraries Board of South Australia. 1st Ed. Foreword by R. G. Menzies, Prime Minister of Australia. No pagination, 36 PP with 2 colour and 5 b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 24.2 x 18.5. *Catalogue of an exhibition holding 206 items (123 Books and Manuscripts, and 83 Prints).* Ref.#49643A\$ 10
220. **GREYTON, Vice-Admiral Sir Peter - FORMER NAVAL PERSON, Winston Churchill and the Royal Navy.** London. 1968. Cassell. 1st Ed. (XIV), 338 PP, plus 16 pages with 22 b/w photos. Cloth cover, dj. Faint foxing on outside top edge. Very good. 21.6 x 14. *Firm believer in the roles of the Royal Navy, First Lord in 1911, his contribution to reconstruct the Navy. The Dardanelles fiasco, return as First Lord of the Admiralty and Prime Minister in 1939.* isbn 304931608 Ref.#10802A\$ 15

221. **GRIFFITHS, Owen - DARWIN DRAMA.** Sydney. c.1947. Bloxham & Chambers. 1st Ed. Foreword by Captain E. P. Thomas. 218, (2 Glossary) PP, plus 1 folded map and 12 pages with 1 drawing, 1 map and 31 b/w photos. Cloth cover, dj. Signed by the author on lower corner of front endpaper. Paper ageing somewhat, otherwise a near fine copy. 22 x 14.5. *Darwin as described by the author during his tour of some of 18 months before and after 19th February 1942.* Ref.#62092A\$ 65
222. **GRISSIM, John - THE LOST TREASURE OF THE CONCEPCION - The Story of One of the World's Greatest Treasure Finds and Burt Webber - The Man who Never Gave Up** . New York. 1980. William Morrow, Inc. 1st Ed. 207 PP with 1 map, 3 maps / charts by Jon Goodchild and 3 drawings by Duke Long, plus 16 pages with 1 b/w and 21 colour photos. Hard cover, cloth spine, dj. Dust jacket has some chips. Stamp (in blind) of previous owner on half title page, title page and rear endpaper. Faint foxing. Very good. 24 x 16. *Wreck on Silver Shoals Reef.* isbn 068803635X Ref.#62401A\$ 25
223. **GROOM, Linda - FIRST FLEET ARTIST: George Raper's Birds & Plants of Australia.** Canberra. 2009. National Library of Australia. 1st Ed. Foreword by Jan Fullerton. VIII, 146 PP with b/w and colour illustrations, 16 maps or plans, 57 colour illustrations and 77 plates in colour (8 headpieces and 69 in the portfolio). Title page: "Fringe Lilly" (Thysanotus Tuberosus). Pictorial boards. New. 29 x 24. isbn 9780642276810 Ref.#62400A\$ 70
224. **GROOM, Linda - A STEADY HAND: Governor Hunter & His First Fleet Sketchbook.** Canberra. 2012. National Library of Australia. 1st Ed. Foreword by Anne-Marie Schwirtlich. VI, 229 PP with 19 b/w illustrations, 16 maps or plans, 57 colour illustrations and 100 plates in colour. Fp: Portrait of Vice-Admiral John Hunter, Governor of New South Wales. Pictorial boards, dj. New. 29 x 24. isbn 9780642277077 Ref.#62258A\$ 50
225. **GROVE DAY, A. - LOUIS BECKE.** Melbourne. 1967. Hill of Content. 1st Australian edition. 176 PP, plus 4 pages with 6 (b/w illustrations (2 engravings & 4 photos). Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Very good. 23.5 x 15.5. Ref.#58362A\$ 15
226. **GROVE DAY, A. - THEY PEOPLED THE PACIFIC.** New York. 1964. Duell, Sloan and Pearce. 1st Ed. X, 180 PP with 13 b/w illustrations (10 headpieces) by George Wilson. Eps: Map of the South Pacific. Cloth cover. Signs of water damage at lower corner of front cover. Name of previous owner on front endpaper. Very good reading copy. 21 x 14. Ref.#57943A\$ 10
227. **GROVE, Eric - GREAT BATTLES OF THE ROYAL NAVY, as commemorated in the gunroom, Britannia Royal Naval College, Dartmouth.** London. 1994. Arms and Armour Press. 1st Ed. 256 PP with 26 maps in colour, 45 colour and 119 bw illust. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 25.2 x 19.5. *From Alfred the Danes, 897 by W.A. Allard to the war in the Falklands, 1982 by Eric Grove.* isbn 1854091840 Ref.#30163A\$ 15
228. **GSELL, F. X. - THE BISHOP WITH 150 WIVES - Fifty Years as a Missionary.** Sydney. 1956. Angus and Robertson. 1st Australian edition, with an epilogue by André Dupeyrat. 175 PP with 2 maps, plus 12 pages with 15 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Two small pieces missing from dust jacket. Occasional foxing, o/wise very good. 20.4 x 13.5. *Catholic bishop to the Northern Territory, where he arrived from France in August 1906.* Ref.#35581A\$ 15
229. **GUILLEMARD, F. H. H. - THE CRUISE OF THE MARCHESA TO KAMSCHATKA & NEW GUINEA, with notices of Formosa, Liu-Kiu, and various Islands of the Malay Archipelago (in Two Volumes).** London. 1886. John Murray. 1st Ed. Vol. I: XX, 284 PP with 42 b/w woodcuts, plus 5 maps in colour (1 of them folded & with 5 b/w views) and 10 b/w plates. Fp (in colour): Pericrochotus Marchesae. Vol. II: XVIII, 400 PP with b/w illustrations (1 map and 70 woodcuts), plus 8 maps in colour (4 of them folded) and 18 b/w plates. Fp (in colour): Eos Insularis. Marbled endpapers. Half bound, marbled boards, gilt title on spine. Top edge gilt. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 22.5 x 17. *Volume I: Formosa (Taiwan), Liu-Kiu (Ryukyu) Islands, Yokohama, Kamschatka, Hong Kong. Volume II: Hong Kong, Manila, Sulu Sea, Celebes, Dutch New Guinea and Dutch East Indies ...* Ref.#62147A\$ 400
230. **GULBRANDSEN, O. & SAVINS M. - ARTISANAL FISHING CRAFT OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS.** Suva. 1987. FAO & UNDP. Document 87/5. 78 PP with 19 pages of plans, 1 table, 16 graphs and 32 col. photos in text. Pict. card cover. Very good. 29.8 x 20.8. *Technical details accompanied by plans, photos and graphs on their performances for fishing craft from Fiji (4), Kiribati (4), Papua New Guinea (1), Solomon (1), Tonga (1), Tuvalu (2), Vanuatu (2) and Western Samoa (1).* Ref.#16530A\$ 40

231. **GURNEY, Alan - THE RACE TO THE WHITE CONTINENT.** New York. 2000. W. W. Norton. 1st printing. XII, 320 PP with 24 b/w illustrations and 11 maps. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 24.2 x 16. isbn 0393050041 Ref.#39127A\$ 15
232. **HAGAN, Kenneth J. - THIS PEOPLE'S NAVY, The Making of American Sea Power.** New York. 1991. Free Press. 1st Ed. XIV, 434 PP plus 16 pages with 33 b/w illust. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 24.2 x 16. *The author is a professor of history at the U.S. Naval Academy, Annapolis. From its origins in the wooden colonial navy to a contemporary high-tech navy.* isbn 0029134706 Ref.#16699A\$ 15
233. **HAGUE, Arnold - THE TOWNS - A History of the Fifty Destroyers Transferred from the United States to Great Britain in 1940.** Kendal. UK. 1988. World Ship Society. 1st Ed. 92 PP with tables and 108 b/w photos, plus folded plan at rear: outline arrangement of Town Class. Fp: HMS Chelsea, former USN DD-134. Pictorial card cover. Fine. 24.2 x 18.6. *History of this Class: concept & construction, acquisition & alterations for use by Great Britain. Ships' histories.* isbn 0905617487 Ref.#12356A\$ 35
234. **HAINES, Robin - DOCTORS AT SEA. Emigrant Voyages to Colonial Australia.** London. 2005. Palgrave Macmillan. 1st Ed. X, 248 PP with 10 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 22.5 x 14.5. isbn 1403986851 Ref.#50890A\$ 45
235. **HALL, Captain Basil - VOYAGES AND TRAVELS OF CAPTAIN BASIL HALL R.N..** London. 1895. Thomas Nelson and Sons. 1st Ed. VIII, 9-387 PP, plus 6 b/w plates. Fp: Burial of Sir John Moore. Title page: Fast Castle, (Wolf's Crag). Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Rebacked copy, retaining most of original cloth cover, repaired fold of endpapers. Water marks on 3 or 4 leaves, slight ageing of paper, o/wise very good. 20.7 x 15. *First 10 years of his time at sea. Entered the Royal Navy in 1802. Halifax Station to 1808. Off the coast of Spain to 1811. Sailed in 1812 for the Far East.* Ref.#42427A\$ 110
236. **HANLEY, James - THE LAST VOYAGE and other stories.** London. 1997. Harvill Press. 1st edition, in a combined form of 5 short-stories published in 1930 and 1931, with an introduction by Alan Ross. XIV, 271 PP. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 21.5 x 13.5. *Life at sea...* isbn 1860463169 Ref.#32371A\$ 10
237. **HANNA, Warren L. - LOST HARBOR, The Controversy over Drake's California Anchorage.** Berkeley, Ca., USA. 1979. University of California Press. 1st Ed. XVII, 459 PP with 62 b/w illustrations. Eps: The Hondius Broadside map, entitled Vera Totius Expeditionis Nauticae (circa 1595). Cloth cover, dj. Ingleton bookplate. Faint foxing. Near fine. 24.2 x 16. *The landing of Drake on 17th June 1579 on the shores of New Albion (Northern California).* isbn 0520037855 Ref.#15613A\$ 15
238. **HARLAN, George H. - SAN FRANCISCO BAY FERRYBOATS.** Berkeley, CA. 1967. Howell-North Books. 1st Ed. 196 PP with 325 b/w illustrations [maps, pictorial roster (112), drawings]. Fp (colour): Ferryboat Sacramento under Golden Gate bridge. Eps: San Francisco waterfront in 1908. Decorated cloth cover, dj. Fine. 28.5 x 22. *Complete history of the ferryboats which have criss-crossed the Bay since the early 1850's.* Ref.#12029A\$ 30
239. **HARNACK, Edwin P. (editor) - ALL ABOUT SHIPS & SHIPPING - A Handbook of Popular Nautical Information; with Numerous Diagrams, Plans and Illustrations.** London. 1964. Faber & Faber. 11th Ed. XII, 723 PP with tables, b/w illustrations, plus 2 folded plans, 4 colour plates, 6 colour plates with National Flags & 24 colour plates with 240 funnels & House-Flags. Fp (in colour): Cutty Sark. Eps: Map of British Isles - Important Lighthouses & Lightships. Cloth cover, decorated front and spine, dj (price clipped). Fine. Small format: 14.2 x 10.5. Ref.#62321A\$ 50
240. **HARPER, Lauris - PIRRAMA AND PYRMONT FOR PUPILS (in Signals No. 97).** Sydney. 2011. Australian National Maritime Museum. Issue No. 97, December 2011 - February 2012. 64 PP. Contains articles from P. 6 to 15 with 11 colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover (curving rooflines of the ANMM). Fine. 29.7 x 21. *Site occupied by the Australian National Maritime Museum.* Ref.#60934A\$ 10
241. **HARRIS, Brayton - THE AGE OF THE BATTLESHIP 1890-1922.** New York. 1965. Franklin Watts. 1st Ed. in the Watts Histories of the United States Navy series. (8), 212 PP with 1 map, plus 24 pages with 48 b/w photos. Cloth cover, dj (price-clipped). Address of previous owner on front endpaper. Light foxing, o/wise very good. 24 x 16.5. *The development of the battleship. Battleships as tools of US imperialism. WWI and the lessons.* Ref.#13340A\$ 10

242. **HARRIS, Wendy (editor) - THE ROGUE'S YARN BY H.K. ORAM.** London. 1993. Leo Cooper. 1st Ed. (10), 243 PP with 1 map, plus 16 pages with 26 b/w photos. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Near fine. 24 x 16. *Sail training vessel Worcester. Rounding the Horn on the wool clipper Port Jackson. Submarines during WWI... HMS Thetis disaster in Liverpool Bay, 1939...* isbn 0850522854 Ref.#38013A\$ 15
243. **HARRISON, Phil - AUSTRALIA NOW - Bicentennial Edition.** Canberra. 1988. Promotion Australia Publication / A. G. P. S. Volume 12, No.4. 64 PP with b/w & colour illust. Pictorial card cover. Fine. 29.7 x 21. *The shaping of a nation with a theme: living together in Australia. Decision time for this new generation, by Manning Clark. For Aboriginals, a time of hope, by Shirley McPherson...* Ref.#11708A\$ 10
244. **HARROD, Dominick (editor) - WAR, ICE & PIRACY, The Remarkable Career of a Victorian Sailor - Journals and Letters of Samuel Gurney Cresswell.** London. 2000. Chatham Publishing. 1st Ed. 192 PP with 3 maps, plus 16 pages with 32 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, dj. New. 24 x 16. *Fighting the Malay Pirates in 1843 to 1846. HMS Investigator and navigation in the Arctic, 1848-1853. HMS Archer in the Baltic during the Crimean War.* isbn 1861761384 Ref.#44122A\$ 15
245. **HARVEY, Jack - SALT IN OUR WOUNDS.** London. 1954. Cassell. 4th Edition (April 1954) of the October 1953 original. (6), 183 PP. Hard cover, dj (price clipped). Dust jacket with closed tears. Occasional foxing. Very good. 19 x 13. *Novel: Survival on the only lifeboat of an oil-tanker torpedoed in the Indian Ocean. N.B.: the author, an Australian merchant seaman, endured the agony of 38 days in the same conditions and used his experiences for this story.* Ref.#15090A\$ 15
246. **HARVEY, Maurice - GIBRALTAR.** Staplehurst, Kent, UK. 1996. Spellmount. 1st Ed. IX, 10-192 PP with 2 maps, 3 plans and 97 b/w illustrations (engravings, paintings and photos), plus 8 pages with 12 colour paintings. Fp: Portrait of General George Eliott. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 28.2 x 22.5. isbn 187337657X Ref.#39164A\$ 15
247. **HARVEY, W. J. - HEAD LINE - The Ulster Steamship Co. Ltd. (G. Heyn & Sons Ltd.), Belfast.** Kendal, UK. 1991. World Ship Society. 1st Ed. 160 PP with 1 map, 1 colour photo, 7 b/w illust., 18 pages with facsimile of documents and 107 b/w photos. Fp: Howth Head flying the Green Ensign. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21 x 14.8. isbn 0905617533 Ref.#62058A\$ 25
248. **HASLUCK, Paul - A TIME FOR BUILDING - Australian Administration in Papua and New Guinea 1951-1963.** Melbourne. 1976. Melbourne University Press. 1st Ed. XI, 452 PP with 3 maps, plus 18 pages with 27 b/w photos. Fp: The author in 1955. Cloth cover, dj (chipped). Name of previous owner on title page. Newspaper clipping with review of "A Time for Building", by John Harrison, loosely inserted. Near fine. 24 x 16. isbn 0522840914 Ref.#59645A\$ 20
249. **HAWKINS, Clifford W. - LOG OF THE HUIA.** Auckland. 1973. Collins. Revised, extended and redesigned from the 1947 original. 147 PP with b/w illustrations (photos, plans, maps & flags flown). Title-page: Off Whangaparaoa. Eps. Hard cover, dj. Near fine. 26 x 19.5. *New Zealand topsail schooner which plied the Tasman and the Pacific for over 50 years (ending her days on the Komekame Reef, South-east of New Caledonia in 1951).* Ref.#62069A\$ 45
250. **HAWKINS, Clifford W. - PRAUS OF INDONESIA.** London. 1982. Nautical Books. 1st Ed. Introduction by Basil Greenhill. 134 PP with b/w illust. (plans, sketches & photos) and 15 colour photos. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing spots on outside edges. A fine copy. 30.5 x 26. *Sailing craft plying the waters of the Indonesian Archipelago. Different types of prau: leti-leti, golekan, bugis, pinisi...The coasts, the ports, the type of trading.* isbn 0333318102 Ref.#53735A\$ 100
251. **HAWS, Duncan - MERCHANT FLEETS - 12 - CUNARD LINE.** London. 1987. Author. 1st Ed., No. 12 in Merchant Fleets series. 108 PP with 122 scale line drawings. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 23.2 x 15.6. *Published for the 200th anniversary of the birth of Samuel Cunard, 21 November, 1787. Chronological history, routes, fleet list of 215 vessels.* isbn 0946378088 Ref.#62074A\$ 30
252. **HAWS, Duncan - MERCHANT FLEETS - 14: BLUE STAR LINE.** London. 1988. Author. 1st Ed., No. 14 in Merchant Fleets series. 100 PP with 103 scale drawings (scale: 1 / 200). Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 23.2 x 15.5. *Fleet of 165 vessels.* isbn 094937810X Ref.#19190A\$ 35

253. **HAWS, Duncan - MERCHANT FLEETS - 15: THOS. & JAS. HARRISON.** London. 1988. Author. 1st Ed., No. 15 in Merchant Fleets series. 120 PP with 120 profile drawings to scale. Pictorial card cover. Fine. 23.3 x 15.5. *History of the company and of the 326 ships of Thomas & James Harrison.* isbn 0946378126 Ref.#20668A\$ 35
254. **HAWS, Duncan - MERCHANT FLEETS - 16: ELLERMAN LINES.** London. 1988. Author. 1st Ed. No. 16 in Merchant Fleets series. 204 PP with 294 scale profile drawings. Pictorial card cover. Spine faded and 2 creases, o/wise near fine. 23.3 x 15.7. *History, routes, and the seven important founding companies: Ellerman, Bucknall, .. Ellerman Harrison Container Line ...* isbn 0946378053 Ref.#62075A\$ 35
255. **HAWS, Duncan - MERCHANT FLEETS - 18: UNION, CASTLE AND UNION-CASTLE LINES .** London. 1990. Author. 1st Ed., No. 18 in the Merchant Fleets series. 142 PP with 1 map and 152 scale profile drawings. Pictorial card cover. Fine. 23.3 x 15.5. *Technical data and career histories of all the 242 ships. Note: This work formed a condensed section of Volume 3, published in 1979.* isbn 0946378150 Ref.#21845A\$ 30
256. **HAWS, Duncan - MERCHANT FLEETS - 19: WHITE STAR LINE (Oceanic Steam Navigation Company).** London. 1990. Author. 1st Ed., No. 19 in Merchant Fleets series. 104 PP with 74 profile drawings to scale (1/1200). Pictorial card cover. Fine. 23.5 x 15.5. *History of the company and of the 98 ships of the White Star Line.* isbn 0946378169 Ref.#36296A\$ 30
257. **HAWS, Duncan - MERCHANT FLEETS - 20: ELDER DEMPSTER LINES .** London. 1990. Author. 1st Ed., No. 20 in Merchant Fleets series. 174 PP with 240 b/w drawings to constant scale. Pictorial card cover. Fine. 23.2 x 15.5. *Technical details and career histories of 514 ships manned by Elder Dempster.* isbn 0946378177 Ref.#31687A\$ 35
258. **HAWS, Duncan - MERCHANT FLEETS - 21: PORT LINE, with CORRY, ROYDEN, TYSER and MILBURN .** London. 1991. Author. 1st Ed., No. 21 in Merchant Fleets series. 90 PP with 90 profile drawings to scale. Pictorial card cover. Fine. 23.5 x 15.5. *Story of the James P. Corry, Thomas B. Royden, G.D. Tyser & William Milburn which combined to form the Commonwealth & Dominion Line, then the renowned Port Line.* isbn 0946378185 Ref.#14580A\$ 35
259. **HAWS, Duncan - MERCHANT FLEETS - 22: GLEN AND SHIRE LINES .** London. 1991. Author. 1st Ed., No. 22 in Merchant Fleets series. 85 PP with 73 ship scale drawings. Pictorial card cover. Fine. 23.4 x 15.6. *Chronological history of the Glen Line and of the Shire Line. Fleet list (145 vessels).* Ref.#20288A\$ 30
260. **HAWS, Duncan - MERCHANT FLEETS - 23: CANADIAN PACIFIC LINES.** Cambridge. 1992. Author. 1st Ed., No. 23 in Merchant Fleets series. 160 PP with 197 b/w drawings to 1:1200 scale. Pictorial card cover. Fine. 23.2 x 15.5. *Technical details and career histories of 307 ships manned by Canadian Pacific and their subsidiaries like Beaver and Canadian-Australasian.* isbn 0946378207 Ref.#31686A\$ 35
261. **HAWS, Duncan - MERCHANT FLEETS -13: DONALDSON LINE.** London. 1988. Author. 1st Ed., No. 13 in the Merchant Fleets series. 56 PP with 67 scale drawings of ship profiles. Pictorial card cover. Fine. 23.2 x 15.6. *Chronological history, routes, fleet list of 96 vessels.* isbn 0946378096 Ref.#19012A\$ 35
262. **HAWS, Duncan - MERCHANT FLEETS IN PROFILE - 2 - The ships of the CUNARD, AMERICAN, RED STAR, INMAN, LEYLAND, DOMINION, ATLANTIC TRANSPORT and WHITE STAR LINES.** Cambridge. 1979. Patrick Stephens. 1st Ed., No. 2 in Merchant Fleets in Profile series 216 PP with scale profile drawings (1:1800) by author. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Shelf No. on front endpaper, small stamp on top of title page, o/wise near fine. 24 x 16. isbn 0850593247 Ref.#41249A\$ 20
263. **HAWS, Duncan - MERCHANT FLEETS IN PROFILE - 3 - The ships of the UNION, CASTLE & UNION-CASTLE, ALLAN and CANADIAN PACIFIC LINES.** Cambridge. 1979. Patrick Stephens. 1st Ed. No. 3 in the Merchant Fleets in Profile series. 186 PP with scale profile drawings (1:1800) by author. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Shelf No. on front endpaper and small stamp on top of title page, o/wise near fine. 24 x 16. isbn 0850993533 Ref.#57974A\$ 20

264. **HAWS, Duncan - MERCHANT SHIPS IN PROFILE - 4 - The ships of the HAMBURG AMERICA, ADLER and CARR LINES.** Cambridge. 1980. Patrick Stephens. 1st Ed. No. 4 in the Merchant Fleets in Profile series. 208 PP with profile drawings to 1:1800 scale. Hard cover, dj. Shelf No. on front endpaper and small stamp on top of title page, o/wise near fine. 24 x 16. isbn 0850593972 Ref.#20675A\$ 20
265. **HAWS, Duncan & RABSON, Stephen - MERCHANT FLEETS IN PROFILE - 1 - The Ships of the P&O, ORIENT and BLUE ANCHOR LINES.** Cambridge. 1978. Patrick Stephens. 1st Ed., No. 1 in Merchant Fleets in Profile series. 160 PP with scale profile drawings (1:1800) by author. Hard cover, dj (price clipped). Shelf No. on front endpaper, small stamp on top of title page, o/wise near fine. 24 x 16. isbn 0850593190 Ref.#37292A\$ 20
266. **HAYES, John D. & HATTENDORF, John B. (editors) - THE WRITINGS OF STEPHEN B. LUCE.** Newport, R.I. USA. 1975. Naval War College Press. No. 1 in the Naval War College Historical Monograph series. X, 262 PP with 12 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Small repair at spine. Faint foting, very good. 22.8 x 15.2. *The Man (1827-1917) - The Naval War College - The intellectual focus: on the study of Naval Warfare as a Science... Naval bases: The Navy and its needs.* Ref.#36086A\$ 10
267. **HEATON, P. M. - THE SOUTH AMERICAN SAINT LINE - History of a Welsh Shipping Venture.** Newport, UK. 1985. Starling Press. 1st Ed. 126 PP, plus 80 b/w photos on full page & 2 large folded plans (general profile & general arrangement). Eps: Register Certificate of "St. Thomas". Hard cover, dj. Near fine. 22 x 15.4. isbn 0950771449 Ref.#19511A\$ 60
268. **HEATON, P.M. - REARDON SMITH LINE, The History of a South Wales Shipping Venture.** Newport. 1984. Starling Press. 1st Ed. 133 PP, plus 80 b/w photos (76 of ships) on full page. Eps: Transcript of register. Hard cover, dj. Photos plates 49 to 64 and 65 to 80 are misbound (out of order), o/wise fine. 21.8 x 15.4. *History and fleet list.* isbn 0950771430 Ref.#18821A\$ 45
269. **HEATON, P.M. - TATEMS OF CARDIFF.** London. 1987. Starling Press. 1st Ed. 67 PP, plus 48 b/w full-page plates. Fp: Colour painting of a Tatems Vessel. Hard cover, dj (water colour by Laurence Dunn). Fine. 22 x 15.5. *History of this fleet from its creation in 1897, its expansion and its end in 1973. Contains 18 pages of fleet list.* isbn 0950771473 Ref.#20666A\$ 35
270. **HEATON, P.M. - THE USK SHIPS, History of a Newport Shipping Venture.** Gwent. 1982. The Starling Press. 1st Ed. 88 PP plus 32 pages with b/w photos. Eps: Transcript of register for Uskbridge. Hard cover, dj (price clipped). Dust jacket with spine sunned and rubbed patches. Identification number at top of front endpaper. Faint foxing. Very good. 22 x 15. *Development of the port of Newport before 1880. The Jones family, their involvement in Richard W. Jones & Co., trading under the name of Uskport Steamship Co. Ltd. or Uskside Steamship Co. Ltd.* isbn 0950771414 Ref.#21200A\$ 15
271. **HEITMAN, Helmoed-Römer - SOUTH AFRICAN WAR MACHINE.** Johannesburg. 1985. Central News Agency. 1st Ed. 192 PP with b/w and colour photos. Hard cover, dj. Foxing spots on outside edges. Very good. 30.8 x 23.5. *Pages 72 to 93 : The South African Navy.* isbn 0620074426 Ref.#38798A\$ 15
272. **HENDERSON, Graeme - THE WRECK OF THE "ELIZABETH".** Sydney. 1973. Australian Society for Historical Archaeology. . 1st edition limited to 600 numbered copies (No.282/600). No. 1 in the "Studies in Historical Archaeology" series. X, 53 PP with 10 plates & 14 figures. Pictorial soft cover. Faint foxing. Near fine. 21.5 x 14. *The riddle of the wreckage found off Cottesloe, to the naming of the wreck.* isbn 0909797013 Ref.#62086A\$ 20
273. **HENSON, Rae / PETTINI, Roberto & Marco - POLYNESIA PRESERVED / A TIKOPIA DIARY (in Geo Australasia).** Sydney. 1984. Australasia's Geographical Magazine. Volume 6, No.4, December 1984-February 1985. 120 PP. Includes articles P. 50 to 67 with 1 location map, 2 b/w engravings, 3 colour illustrations and 14 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 28 x 20.4. *Tikopia nurtures a Polynesian society inside Melanesia. Sojourn between October 1981 and January 1982.* Ref.#32329A\$ 15
274. **HEYERDAHL, Thor - THE KON-TIKI EXPEDITION - By Raft across the South Seas.** London. 1996. The Folio Society. 1st edition with an Introduction by Tim Severin and the 1995 Epilogue by Thor Heyerdahl. Based on the 1950 English original, translated from the 1948 Norwegian original "Kon-Tiki Ekspedisjonen" by F. H. Lyon. 298 PP, plus 12 pages with 22 b/w photos. Fp: the Captain at the rigging. Eps: map of the voyage. Cloth cover, device on front cover, slipcase. Fine (mint condition). 23 x 15. *Drifting on the raft "Kon-Tiki", from Peru to the atoll of Rarotia, Tuamotus archipelago.* Ref.#57665A\$ 35

275. **HILTON, George W. - THE STATEN ISLAND FERRY.** Berkeley, Ca. 1964. Howell-North Books. 1st Ed. 64 PP with b/w illustrations (plans, photos, engraving). Inside front cover: Map of routes. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 23 x 15. Ref.#46080
.....A\$ 10
276. **H.M.S. RENOWN - CROSSING THE LINE with His Royal Highness the Prince of Wales, in H.M.S. RENOWN.** Sydney. 1920. Angus & Robertson. 1st Ed. 48 PP with 6 b/w photos in text, plus 1 colour plate (certificate for crossing the line), and 32 pages with 32 b/w photos of the ceremony. Fp: Prince of Wales, his staff and officers of H.M.S. Renown. Card cover, with a rubbed dust jacket. Signature of previous owner on inside front cover. Copy of a manuscript letter (somewhat moth-eaten & torn) by Edward Prince of Wales, dated 16th August 1920, addressed to Girls and Boys of Australia, loosely inserted. Foxing. Very good. 24.3 x 18.6. *On the way between Panama, and Australia, New Zealand: Friday-Saturday, April 16-17, 1920.* Ref.#16730
.....A\$ 15
277. **HOARE, Michael E. (editor) - THE RESOLUTION JOURNAL OF JOHANN REINHOLD FORSTER 1772-1775 (in four volumes).** London. 1982. Hakluyt Society. 1st Ed. Volume I: XVIII, 182 PP plus folded track chart & 6 full-page b/w plates. Fp (in colour): J.R. and G. Forster at Tahiti painting a bird. Volume II: VIII, P.183-370 with 5 maps in text plus 10 b/w plates & 1 folded map (Tupaia). Volume III: VIII, P.371-554 with 5 maps in text plus 10 b/w full-page plates. Volume IV: VIII, P.555-831 with 6 maps in text plus 9 b/w full-page plates. Cloth cover, gilt device on front cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Spine of dust jacket lightly sunned. Book plate of previous owner on front endpaper. Fine. 22.2 x 14.2. *The journal of the principal naturalist of the second voyage of James Cook. Rediscovery of Marquesas & Tonga and discovery of Niue, New Hebrides, New Caledonia and Norfolk. (Sold as a set).* isbn 0904180107 Ref.#62376
.....A\$ 100
278. **HOBBS, Edward W. - HOW TO MAKE CLIPPER SHIP MODELS.** Glasgow. 1938. Brown, Son & Ferguson. 2nd edition of the 1927 original. XVI, 216 PP with 206 fig. (photos, plans & sketches) plus 6 plates with plans (5 folded). Fp: Loch Torrens. Hard cover, spine lightly faded, o/wise fine. 21.5 x 14.5. *A practical manual dealing with every aspect of Clipper Ship modelling, from the simplest waterline types to fine scale models fit for exhibition purposes.* Ref.#20759
.....A\$ 20
279. **HOEHLING, A. A. & Mary - THE LAST VOYAGE OF THE LUSITANIA.** New York. 1991. Bonanza Books. Reprint of the 1956 original. 255 PP, plus 16 pages with 23 b/w illust. Hard cover, gilt title on cloth spine, dj. Near fine. 22.2. x 14.8. *Chronicle of the last days of this Atlantic liner, of her crew & passengers up to her torpedo sinking on May 7, 1915 off the coast of Ireland. Loss of 1198 lives (124 of them American). The experiences of the survivors, the rescue..* isbn 0517057867 Ref.#35704
.....A\$ 15
280. **HOGBEN, Rick - A SHARP LOOK-OUT - One hundred years of maritime history as reported by Fairplay.** London. 1983. Fairplay Publications. 1st Ed. VIII, 197 PP 10 tail pieces and 48 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Faint foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise fine. 21.2 x 14. isbn 0905045483 Ref.#40119
.....A\$ 15
281. **HOLTHOUSE, Hector - SHIPS IN THE CORAL.** Sydney. 1976. MacMillan. 1st Ed. (6), 146 PP with b/w illust., plus 8 colour plates. Fp: Map of N.W. part of the Coral Sea. Eps: Map of Torres Strait. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 26.8 x 19.2. *The story of the reef and the adjoining Torres Strait and Coral Sea - Torres, Cook, Flinders, Bligh, etc ...* isbn 0333210530 Ref.#62065
.....A\$ 25
282. **HONAN, William H. - VISIONS OF INFAMY, The Untold Story of How Journalist Hector C. Bywater Devised the Plans that Led to Pearl Harbor.** New York. 1991. St. Martin's Press. 1st US Ed. XVI, 347 PP with 7 maps, plus 16 pages with 29 b/w illust. Eps: Map of the Pacific Ocean The Highway to Japan. Hard cover, cloth spine, dj. Faint foxing on outsided edges. Near fine. 24 x 15.2. *The story of Hector C. Bywater, leading British Naval authority who devised the strategy used by Japan to wage the Pacific War.* isbn 0312054548 Ref.#30050
.....A\$ 15
283. **HOPE, Ronald - THE SHOREGOER'S GUIDE TO WORLD PORTS.** London. 1963. The Maritime Press. 1st Ed. VI, (2), 341 PP with 132 plans of Ports. FEP: Map of the world on a Mercator's projection. REP: Map of Europe on Mercator's projection. Hard cover, dj (price clipped and repaired). Near fine. 22.2 x 14.2. *Guide to 168 ports throughout the world (position in latitude and longitude, population, places of interest, restaurants, shops, sports facilities...).* Ref.#56370
.....A\$ 20

284. **HOPKINS, Paul (editor) - SEACRAFT'S AUSTRALIAN CRUISE GUIDE No. 1.** Sydney. c. 1970. Seacraft Magazine. 1st Ed. 100 PP with figures and b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 27.5 x 21.5. *Barrier Reef Cruising by Laurence Le Guay. ... Hiscock discovers Tasmania, by Eric Hiscock. ...* Ref.#62003A\$ 10
285. **HORDERN HOUSE - THE COLLECTION OF ROBERT EDWARDS A. O..** Sydney. 2012. Hordern House. 1st Ed. No pagination, 162 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 29.8 x 21.2. *Catalogue detailing 164 items with value estimates.* isbn 9781875567683 Ref.#62194A\$ 25
286. **HORNER, Frank - THE FRENCH RECONNAISSANCE - Baudin in Australia 1801-1803.** Melbourne. 1987. Melbourne University Press. 1st Ed. XVII, 461 PP with 26 b/w illustrations, plus 12 pages with 16 b/w plates. Hard cover, dj. Spine of dust jacket lightly sunned, o/wise fine. 24.2 x 16. *The scientific voyage of the French explorer in Australian waters. One of its achievements: the first complete map of Australia.* isbn 0522843395 Ref.#60053A\$ 165
287. **HOUGH, Richard - FORMER NAVAL PERSON - Churchill and the Wars at Sea.** London. 1985. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. 1st Ed. XII, 244 PP with 2 maps, plus 16 pages with 45 b/w illust. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Foxing spots on outside edges. Very good. 24 x 16. *Churchill at the Admiralty before and at the beginning of WWI, then as Prime Minister during most of WWII.* isbn 0297787063 Ref.#18711A\$ 15
288. **HOWARTH, David - TAHITI - A PARADISE LOST.** London. 1983. Harvill Press. 1st UK Ed. 226 PP with 13 b/w illust. Eps: Chart of the world showing all the discoveries of Captain Cook. Hard cover, dj. Remainder mark on bottom outside edge, o/wise fine. 23.2 x 15. *The destruction of a paradise in the quest for knowledge (transit of Venus...) and in the name of dogma (missionaries of various faiths...)* isbn 000262804X Ref.#14722A\$ 10
289. **HOWAY, Frederic W. (editor) - VOYAGES OF THE COLUMBIA TO THE NORTHWEST COAST 1787-1790 and 1790-1793.** Portland. 1990. Oregon Historical Society. North Pacific studies series, Volume No.13. Facsimile reprint of the 1941 edition by the Massachusetts Historical Society. (8), XXVII, 518, (2 adv.) PP with 1 map, 1 facsimile of title page of Haswell's log, plus 9 b/w plates (2 sketch maps and 7 illust.). Fp: Robert Haswell. Hard cover, gilt title on cloth spine, dj. Fine. 26 x 16.5. *First American maritime expedition engaged in fur trading between the NW coast of America and China. Compilation from 4 journals, letters and the remnants of the official log of Columbia.* isbn 087595250X Ref.#34298A\$ 40
290. **HOWGEGO, Raymond John - ENCYCLOPEDIA OF EXPLORATION 1850 TO 1940: Continental Exploration.** Sydney. 2008. Hordern House. 1st Ed. XII, 1047 PP. Eps: H.M.S. Investigator and the ice pack. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine, dj. New. 28.7 x 21.5. *A comprehensive reference guide to the history and literature of exploration, travel and colonization in Africa, Asia, Australia and the Americas from 1850 to the early decades of the twentieth century.* isbn 9781875567423 Ref.#62280A\$ 270
291. **HOYT, Edwin P. - THE DEATH OF THE U-BOATS.** New York. 1988. McGraw-Hill. 1st Ed. X, (2), 290 PP (2) with 330 b/w photos, 1 map & 5 pages with U-boat plans. Hard cover, dj (price clipped). Faint foxing on outside edges. Near fine. 23.7 x 15.5. isbn 007030629X Ref.#52621A\$ 10
292. **HOYT, Edwin P. - GUADALCANAL.** New York. 1988. Military Heritage Press. Reprint of the 1982 original. (8), 322 with 10 maps & 1 plan, plus 22 pages with 44 b/w photos. Hard cover, cloth spine, dj. A little foxing, o/wise fine. 23.8 x 16. *The South Pacific Campaign which turned the tide of the war.* isbn 0880291842 Ref.#30601A\$ 15
293. **HOYT, Edwin P. - JAPAN'S WAR, The Great Pacific Conflict.** London. 1987. Hutchinson. 1st UK Ed. XIV, 514 PP with 1 map in text plus 24 pages with 59 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 24 x 16. *The Pacific War which started as early as 1852.* isbn 0091681308 Ref.#17182A\$ 15
294. **HUFF, W. G. - THE ECONOMIC GROWTH OF SINGAPORE - Trade and Development in the Twentieth Century.** Cambridge. 1997. Cambridge University Press. 1st paperback edition of the 1994 original. XXII, 472 PP with 12 figures (graphs & maps) and 97 tables. Pictorial soft cover. New. 22.8 x 15.2. isbn 0521629446 Ref.#44764A\$ 10

295. **HUNTINGTON, A. R. & SWINWOOD, Michael W. - PORTS CANADA - REPORT TO THE MINISTER 1984.** Ottawa. 1985. Canada Ports Corporation 1st Ed. 60 PP with graphs, tables and b/w or colour photos. Inside front cover: Ports Canada Profile. Inside back cover: sketch map of Canada with location of 15 ports and Mailing Addresses. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 28 x 21.7 *Ports Canada: federal system of 15 ports.* Ref.#60868
.....\$ 10
296. **HURD, Sir Archibald (editor) - BRITAIN'S MERCHANT NAVY.** London. 1943. Odhams Press. 1st Ed., April 1943. 256 PP with over 40 explanatory drawings by L. Ashwell Wood & over 100 photos/paintings. Eps: Convoy. Cloth cover, device in blind on front cover and spine, dj (price clipped). Dust jacket with chips. Stamp of previous owner on endpapers, o/wise very good. 22.8 x 15.5. *Men & ships of the Merchant Navy, at peace or at war. Chapters by Adm. R.G. Evans, A.C. Hardy, Cmr. A.B. Campbell... covering many aspects including shipbuilding, navigation, life on board a tramp, the first two years of WWII..* Ref.#17163
.....\$ 15
297. **HUTCHINSON, Frank (editor) - LA NOUVELLE-GALLES DU SUD, La Colonie-Mere des Australies.** Sydney. 1896. Charles Potter, Imprimeur du Gouvernement. 1st French edition, translated from the original New South Wales: The Mother Colony of the Australias by Albin Villebal. XIV, 338 (last blank) PP with 1 b/w photo, plus 1 folded panorama, 2 graphs (1 folded), 4 folded maps (2 of them Meteorological), and 48 plates with 53 b/w illustrations. 2 large folded maps (closed tears but complete) at rear of book (1 of them loose). Fp: Plate Le Conseil des Ministres with 10 portraits. Decorated endpapers. Very attractive bright gilt decorated red cloth cover and spine. Gift plate on front endpaper, hinges of endpapers starting. Few foxing spots on edges, o/wise near fine. French text. 25.5 x 16. *Geography and weather, by H.C. Russell... Constitution and Laws, by Professor Pitt Cobbett... Wool Industry, by Henry W. Wright... Federation, by Edward Dowling.* Ref. Ferguson 10713. Ref.#37263
.....\$ 250
298. **HYDE, Francis E. - FAR EASTERN TRADE 1860-1914.** New York. 1973. Harper & Row. 1st Ed. in the Merchant Adventurers Series. XII, 229 PP with 3 maps & 13 tables in text. Cloth cover, dj (price-clipped). Very good. 22 x 14. *The growth and expansion of Western trade with Japan, China, Indochina, Indonesia. Development with changing means of communications: telegraph, steamship..* isbn 064931110
Ref.#11571
.....\$ 25
299. **HYDE, Robin - CHECK TO YOUR KING - The Life History of Charles, Baron de Thierry, King of Nukahiva, Sovereign Chief of New Zealand.** Wellington. 1960. A.H. & A.W. Reed. 1st New Zealand republication of the 1936 UK original. XII, 228 PP. Hard cover, dj. Name and address of previous owner on front endpaper, Short notes on recto of the rear endpaper. Ageing of paper, some foxing, o/wise very good. 21.2 x 13.5. Ref.#32673
.....\$ 25
300. **HYDROGRAPHIC OFFICE - AUSTRALIA DIRECTORY; Volume 1: containing Directions for the Southern Shores of Australia, from Cape Leeuwin to Port Stephens, including Bass Strait and Van Diemen's Land.** London. 1830. Admiralty, Hydrographical Office. 1st Ed. VIII, 248, (8 index) PP. Marbled endpapers. Half bound copy, with gilt title on leather spine. Repaired binding, retaining marbled boards and large part of the spine and the corners. Top corner of title page expertly repaired. Foxing throughout, paper browned, a few marginal pencil annotations, but o/wise a clean copy of this rare item. 23.2 x 15.5. *Ferguson Ref: 1315.* Ref.#61863
.....\$ 1100
301. **HÖPKER, Wolfgang - WELTMACHT ZUR SEE - Die Sowjetunion auf allen Meeren.** Stuttgart. 1971. Seewald Verlag. 1st Ed. 212 PP with 20 maps (1 on double page). Pictorial soft cover (slightly rubbed). Faint foxing spots on outside edges. Dedicatory note to Naval Historian Jürg Meister on title page, signed by the author. Very good. German text. 24.5 x 17.5. Ref.#44360
.....\$ 15
302. **IBBOTSON, John - LIGHTHOUSES OF AUSTRALIA - Images from the End of an Era.** Surrey Hills, Victoria. 2004. Australian Lighthouse Traders. Reprint (with corrections) of the 2001 original. VI, 282 PP with 12 detailed location maps and 500 colour photographs. Title page: Whaler Point lighthouse, Portland, Victoria. Eps: Map of Australia showing the location of lighthouses. Hard cover, gilt title on front cover and spine, dj. Fine. 31 x 27.5. *220 of the Australian Lighthouses.* isbn 064641674X Ref.#51281
.....\$ 90

303. **JACKSON, Andrew (editor) - ON THE ANTARCTIC HORIZON - Proceedings of the International Symposium on the Future of the Antarctic Treaty System.** Hobart. 1995. Australian Antarctic Foundation / Consejo Argentino para las Relaciones Internacionales. 1st Ed. Forewords by Chairmen: Ambassadors Roberto Guyer and Hugh Wyndham. *Symposium held at Ushuaia, Argentina, 20 to 24 March 1995. 8 papers presented by: Ambassador Oscar Pinochet de la Barra. Georges Duquin. Mike Richardson. Sergei Karev. Robert Rutherford. Ambassador Wanja Tornberg. Professor Rüdiger Wolfrum. Juan Carlos M. Beltramino.* isbn 0642245649 Ref.#62073
.....A\$ 30
304. **JACKSON, Robert - KRIEGSMARINE - The illustrated history of the German Navy in WWII.** London. 2001. Aurum Press. 1st Ed. 176 PP with some 250 b/w photos. Half title page: Admiral Graf Spee and Deutschland. Fp: return of a German U-Boat. Pictorial laminated boards, dj. Faint foxing. Repaired tears on the 2 last leaves, o/wise near fine. 29.2 x 22. isbn 1954107461 Ref.#42389
.....A\$ 20
305. **JACKSON, Robert - LINERS, TANKERS AND MERCHANT SHIPS.** London. 2002. Grange Books. 1st Ed. 320 PP with 1 b/w, 3 colour photos and 300 colour artworks. Title page: Carrack. Pictorial laminated boards, dj. Fine. Small format. 17 x 13. *Some 300 of the world's greatest commercial vessels.* isbn 1840134771 Ref.#42405
.....A\$ 15
306. **JAFFEE, Capt. Walter W. - THE PRESIDENTIAL YACHT POTOMAC.** Palo Alto, Ca., USA. 1998. The Glencannon Press. 1st printing of the 1st Ed. XVIII, 204 PP with 2 pages of ship plans, 4 maps and 145 b/w photos. Eps: Signatures from the guest log of the Potomac. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 28.5 x 22. *From the Electra with mission to chase rum-runners in the post-Prohibition era, to the Presidential Yacht of Franklin D. Roosevelt, and her later restoration by the Port of Oakland.* isbn 1889901067 Ref.#33877
.....A\$ 30
307. **JANE'S - JANE'S FIGHTING AIRCRAFT OF WORLD WAR I.** London. 1990. Studio Editions. 1st Ed., with a foreword by John W. Taylor. Edition based on the 1919 original Jane's All the World's Aircraft. 320 PP with tables, and over 1000 b/w illustrations (profiles and photos of aircraft, their engines and of some aircraft carriers). Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Near fine. 32.3 x 25.5. *Authoritative review of the airpower of 40 countries.* isbn 18517034570 Ref.#45233
.....A\$ 15
308. **JARRETT, Dudley - BRITISH NAVAL DRESS.** London. 1960. J. M. Dent and Sons Ltd. 1st Ed. XI, 148 PP with 106 b/w illustrations. Fp (in colour): Admiral of the Fleet, all-purposes uniform, 1767-83. Original decorated cloth cover, colourful dust jacket with a few small chips, o/wise a fine copy. Scarce. 25.2 x 16. Ref.#62304
.....A\$ 55
309. **JELLCOE, Admiral of the Fleet Viscount of Scapa - THE CRISIS OF THE NAVAL WAR.** London. 1920. Cassell. 1st Ed. XVIII, 331 PP, plus 8 plates with 15 b/w photos and 6 folded maps in rear pocket. Cloth cover, gilt device (crest) on front board, gilt device and title on spine. Occasional foxing (outside edges, endpapers), o/wise near fine. 24 x 16.5. Ref.#13602
.....A\$ 30
310. **JELLCOE OF SCAPA, Admiral Viscount - THE GRAND FLEET 1914-16, Its Creation, Development and Work.** London. 1919. Cassell & Co. Second impression in February 1919 of the earlier February 1919 original. XV, 517 PP with tables & figures in text, plus 18 pages with 1 colour & 10 bw plates, and 13 folded plans & diagrams (4 in pocket at end of book). Fp: The Commander-in-Chief and Staff, Captain, Officers and Ship's Company of H.M.S. Iron Duke, Nov. 28th, 1916. Cloth cover, gilt engraving on front cover, gilt title and device on spine (sunned / faded). Ageing of paper, and occasional foxing, o/wise very good. 24.1 x 16.5. *The Grand Fleet and its bases, the Dogger Bank action of January 1915, the Battle of Jutland 31st May/1st June 1916.* Ref.#20254
.....A\$ 25
311. **JENKINS, David - OWEN & WATKIN WILLIAMS OF CARDIFF - THE GOLDEN CROSS LINE.** Kendal. 1991. World Ship Society. 1st Ed. 72 PP with 40 b/w photos. Fp: The Williams brothers. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21 x 14.8. isbn 0905617614 Ref.#36501
.....A\$ 15
312. **JOHNSON, Brian - FLY NAVY - The History of Maritime Aviation.** Newton Abbot. 1981. David & Charles. 1st Ed. 383 PP, plus 64 pages with 117 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Pages 33 to 48 with tears and chips on top margin, o/wise very good. 24 x 16.2. isbn 0715380257 Ref.#34780
.....A\$ 10

313. **JOHNSON, David - STAR FERRY: The Story of a Hong Kong Icon.** Hong Kong. 1998. The "Star" Ferry Company. 1st Ed. 143 PP with 1 plan of the "Rising Star", 2 newspaper clippings and b/w or colour photos. Hard cover, dj. Few foxing spots inside dust jacket and outside edges, o/wise near fine. Scarce. 29 x 21.7. isbn 9628523422 Ref.#62374
.....A\$ 100
314. **JOHNSTON, George H. - GREY GLADIATOR, HMAS Sydney with the British Mediterranean Fleet.** Sydney. 1941. Angus & Robertson. 1st Ed. XVI, 183 PP with 6 maps, plus 16 b/w plates (photos). Fp: Capt. J.A. Collins. Grey cloth cover, dj. Dust jacket slightly chipped and rubbed. Occasional foxing. Dedicatory note on rear endpaper, o/wise a near fine copy. 22 x 14.5. *In the Mediterranean: with & against the French, against the Italians off Cyrenaica and Dodecanese and the Battle of Taranto. Action & sinking of the Italian cruiser "Bartolomeo Colleoni"*. Ref.#62343
.....A\$ 50
315. **JONES, T.M. - SONS OF THE SEA, From Naval Cadet to Captain.** Sydney. 1941. Angus and Robertson. 1st Ed. X, 208 PP. Fp: "There was a rending crash when the destroyer struck the submarine". Cloth cover, dj (price clipped). Dust jacket with few chips. War economy paper showing signs of aging. Signature of previous owner at top of front endpaper. Very good. Scarce with dust jacket. 18.8 x 12.5. *Factual story of a naval career with the Empire Navy. WWI as a naval cadet, to the first years of WWII as a Captain during operation "Menace" against Vichy France in Dakar.* Ref.#62084
.....A\$ 35
316. **JONES, Vincent - SAIL THE INDIAN SEA.** London. 1978. Gordon & Cremonesi. 1st Ed. 168 PP plus 16 pages with 31 b/w illust. FEP: Probable route of Vasco da Gama's first voyage. REP: Moorish trade routes before da Gama. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 26.5 x 17.5. *Vasco da Gama: his travels, dominions and navigation. The discovery of the sea route to India.* isbn 0860330214 Ref.#19460
.....A\$ 10
317. **JORDAN, R. W. - OCEAN BULK CARRIER FLEETS.** Deal, Kent. 1975. Marinart. 1st Ed. 72 PP with tables and 40 b/w photos. Pictorial card cover (Fresno City). Fine. 15.2 x 10. isbn 0904478173 Ref.#36533
.....A\$ 10
318. **JORDAN, R. W. - OCEAN TANKER FLEETS (Independent Companies).** Deal, Kent. 1975. Marinart. 1st Ed. 72 PP with tables and 35 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. Small format: 15.2 x 10.2. isbn 0904478041 Ref.#36414
.....A\$ 10
319. **JORDAN, R. W. & ONION, N. J. - OCEAN CONTAINER FLEETS.** Deal, Kent. 1974. Marinart. 1st Ed. 64 PP with tables and 57 b/w photos. Pictorial card cover (President Van Buren). Fine. 15.2 x 10. isbn 0904478033 Ref.#36534
.....A\$ 10
320. **KAHRE, Georg & Karl - DEN ALÄNDSKA SEGELSJOFARTENS HISTORIA - Förkortad upplaga av Georg Kahres Historik Utvigen 1942 med fortsättning till segelsjöfartens slutskede 1949 sammanställd av Karl Kahre.** Mariehamn. 1988. Alands Nautical Club. 1st Ed., Publication No. II. 815 PP with 10 facsimile of documents, 12 maps or charts, and 486 b/w photos. Hard cover, simile leather, gilt decoration on front board, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. Scarce. Swedish text. 25.6 x 18.5. *A history of the sailing ships and windjammers of Aland Islands register. List of ships of the Aland Islands 1856 to 1949 (pages 765 to 809).* isbn 9519996516 Ref.#43603
.....A\$ 100
321. **KAUFMAN, Y. & STILLWELL, P. - SHARKS OF STEEL.** Annapolis. 1993. Naval Institute Press. 1st printing. XXII, 152 PP with colour photos. Cloth cover, device in blind on front board, gilt title on spine, dj. Near fine. 31 x 23.2. *The story of the submarine and their crew: selection, training, performance ...* isbn 1557504512 Ref.#18624
.....A\$ 15
322. **KEEGAN, John - THE PRICE OF ADMIRALTY, The Evolution of Naval Warfare.** New York. 1989. Viking. 1st US Ed. XII, 292 PP with 6 maps, plus 16 pages with 39 bw illust. Hard cover, cloth spine, dj. Remainder mark on bottom outside edge. Faint foxing. Very good. 24 x 16. *4 study cases on the evolution of naval warfare: Trafalgar, a conflict of wooden ships of the line - Jutland, with ironclad steamships - Midway, roll of aircraft carriers in the last surface-ship battle fought - Battle of the Atlantic, and the threat of the submarine.* isbn 0670814164 Ref.#19555
.....A\$ 10
323. **KEENE, Donald - THE JAPANESE DISCOVERY OF EUROPE - Honda Toshiaki and other discoverers 1720-1798.** New York. 1954. Grove Press. 1st US edition. IX, 246 PP with 1 map and 8 b/w illustrations. Fp: An early use of a European invention. Cloth cover, dj (price clipped). Dust jacket has a sunned spine and is reinforced with sellotape, o/wise a near fine copy. 21.8 x 14.3. *The Dutch on Deshima island in Nagasaki Harbour. Discovery of European nations by Japanese.* Ref.#36699
.....A\$ 15

324. **KEENE, Florence - WITH FLAGS FLYING.** Whangarei, NZ. 1972. Author. 1st Ed. XII, 151 PP with b/w illustrations (facsimile of document, drawings, engravings, photos & portraits). Pictorial soft cover, dj (a little rubbed around edges), o/wise a near fine copy. 21.7 x 15.7. *Life in early New Zealand*. Ref.#62291
.....A\$ 35
325. **KEMP, Peter - THE BRITISH SAILOR - A Social History of the Lower Deck.** London. 1970. J.M. Dent & Sons. 1st Ed. XIV, 240 PP, plus 16 pages with 26 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, dj (price clipped). Fine. 22.2 x 14.5. *Stern discipline, poor victualling/food, diseases, debauchery on board and in port*. isbn 0460039571 Ref.#20231
.....A\$ 10
326. **KENDALL, Henry - FORESHADOWINGS - The 'Bibliography of Australia' began with Henry Kendall.** Sydney. 1963. The Australian Documentary Facsimile Society. Limited edition of 275 copies, with an introduction by Iris Burke. One of the 250 copies signed by Iris Burke on the colophon. No pagination, 20 PP with 2 sketches by William Fish (frontispiece and tail piece), and 8 offset facsimiles tipped in. Fp: Kingston House, Newtown. Hard cover, title on front board. Occasional foxing spots. Front endpaper with Ingleton bookplate, and invitation to become a foundation member of ADFaS. Very good. 29 x 22.5. Ref.#49774
.....A\$ 25
327. **KENT, H. S. K. - WAR AND TRADE IN NORTHERN SEAS - Anglo-Scandinavian economic relations in the mid-eighteenth century.** Cambridge. 1973. Cambridge University Press. 1st Ed., in the Cambridge Studies in Economic History series. XV, 240 PP with 4 tables and 8 figures. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Near fine. 22.2 x 14.4. *Timber-trade. Iron-trade... Tea-smuggling. The first armed neutrality: Anglo-Scandinavian disputes over neutral rights*. isbn 0521085799 Ref.#36507
.....A\$ 15
328. **KERR, J. Lennox & GRANVILLE, Wilfred - THE R.N.V.R. - A Record of Achievement.** London. 1957. George G. Harrap. 1st Ed. 304 PP with 1 line draw. in text plus 24 pages with 47 b/w photos. Fp: M.L. 282 at Zeebrugge. Cloth cover, dj. Small piece missing at head of spine of dust jacket. Occasional foxing. Very good. 21.5 x 14.5. *History of the Royal Navy Volunteer Reserve since its inception in 1903. Its organization and some of its valorous deeds*. Ref.#35957
.....A\$ 15
329. **KING, Cecil - ATLANTIC CHARTER.** London. 1943. The Studio Publications. 1st Ed. 232 PP with 43 text-illustrations and 56 b/w plates. Cloth cover, gilt device on front cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price clipped). Small nick to front cover of dust jacket. War economy paper. Very good. Scarce. 25 x 15.5. *American Naval history*. Ref.#32668
.....A\$ 15
330. **KING, Dean & HATTENDORF, John B. (editors) - EVERY MAN WILL DO HIS DUTY - An Anthology of Firsthand Accounts from the Age of Nelson.** New York. 1997. Henry Holt. 1st US Ed. XXXVII, 425 PP with 8 maps & charts, and 4 head pieces. Fp. Hard cover, dj. Near fine. 24 x 16. *The War of the French Revolution. The Napoleonic War. The War of 1812*. isbn 0805046089 Ref.#18793
.....A\$ 10
331. **KINMONT, Mabel - FAMILY PORTRAIT OF WILLIAM RICHARD RANDELL, First Steam-Navigator of the River Murray and its tributaries.** Gumeracha, S.A. 1987. Gould Books. Facsimile reprint of the 1951 original. No pagination. (32) PP with 1 map, 2 engravings and 9 b/w photos. Soft cover, illustrated front. Fine. 24 x 18. isbn 095954464X Ref.#22413
.....A\$ 10
332. **KIRK, Allan A. - ANCHOR SHIPS AND ANCHOR MEN - The History of The Anchor Shipping & Foundry Company Ltd..** Wellington. 1967. A.H. & A.W. Reed. 1st Ed. 186 PP, plus 16 pages with 56 b/w photos of ships & employees. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. A few small chips to the dust jacket. Occasional foxing, o/wise a fine copy. Scarce. 22.1 x 14.7. *New Zealand's oldest shipping company which commenced business in the 1860's. A scarce book*. Ref.#62342
.....A\$ 60
333. **KLACHKO, Mary & TRASK, David F. - ADMIRAL WILLIAM SHEPHERD BENSON, First Chief of Naval Operations.** Annapolis. 1987. Naval Institute Press. 1st Ed. XVIII, (2), 268 PP with 34 bw photos. Fp: Portrait of Admiral William Shepherd Benson. Cloth cover, dj. Fine. 26 x 18. *He led the US Navy during WWI and later on (1920-1928) attempted to create and maintain a strong American merchant marine*. isbn 0870210351 Ref.#20741
.....A\$ 15

334. **KLEINGARDT, Birgitta (editor) - WASA.** Stockholm. 1983. Statens Sjöhistoriska Museum / Wasavarvet. Reprint of the 1st English edition of 1969, translated from the Swedish original by Alan Tapsell. 48 PP with b/w & colour illustrations. Pictorial soft covers. Fine. 21 x 15. *The saga of the Swedish warship "Wasa": lost and salvaged, life on board, preservation, the decorated man-of-war.* Ref.#47159A\$ 10
335. **KNIGHT, Alanna (editor) - R. L. S. IN THE SOUTH SEAS - An Intimate Photographic Record.** Edinburgh. 1986. Mainstream Pub. 1st Ed. 192 PP with b/w illustrations (1 map of the Pacific, 89 sketches & photos). Fp: Portrait of Robert Louis Stevenson. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 24.6 x 19.7. *Photos taken by Robert Louis Stevenson in 1888 to illustrate his history of the South Seas.* isbn 1851580131 Ref.#22156A\$ 15
336. **KOHLER, Richard & US NAVAL TRAINING - THE ANCHOR - Recruit Training Command : Company 83-081.** San Diego. 1983. School Pictures Inc. 1st Ed. Foreword by Rear Admiral W. E. Aut. 102 PP with b/w & colour photos. Eps: Aerial views of the U.S. Naval Training Center at San Diego, California. Decorated hard cover. Very good. 31.2 x 23.2. *History of the Center. Photographic description of the daily life of a recruit from his arrival at the center to graduation. Company 081 of 1983.* Ref.#16711A\$ 15
337. **KROESE, A - NEERLAND'S ZEEMACHT IN OORLOG.** London. 1944. The Netherland Publishing Company. 1st Ed. IX, 145 PP with 1 map and 3 profiles, plus 16 pages with 2 paintings and 14 b/w photos and 2 folded maps. Fp: The Frigate Johan Maurits van Nassau on convoy duty. Cloth cover, title on front cover and spine, dj. War economy paper, damaged dust jacket (sellotape marks and piece missing). Dutch text. Very good. 24.3 x 15.3. *The fighting Navy of the Netherlands during the 4 first years of World War II.* Ref.#30202A\$ 10
338. **KROSCHEL, Günter & EVERS, August-Ludwig - DIE DEUTSCHE FLOTTE 1848-1945, Geschichte des Deutschen Kriegsschiffbaus in 435 Bildern.** Wilhelmshaven. 1962. Verlag Lohse-Eissing. 1st Ed. XXVIII, with tables in text and 160 pages without pagination containing 435 b/w photos. Papered boards, cloth spine, dj. Dust jacket slightly rubbed, o/wise a fine copy. German text. 26.5 x 20.5. *Photographic history of the various German navies (Prussia, North Germany) from 1848 to 1888, Imperial of the Kaiser (1888-1918), Reichsmarine of the Weiman Republic (1919-1935) and the Kriegsmarine of the Third Reich (1935-1945).* Ref.#16993A\$ 15
339. **KRUTSKIKH, Andrei - US POLICIES IN THE INDIAN OCEAN.** Moscow. 1986. Progress Publishers. 1st English edition translated from the 1984 Russian original by Yuri Vonogradov. 220, (4) PP. Hard cover, title on front board and spine. Fine. 20.5 x 13. Ref.#54144A\$ 20
340. **LACOUDRE, N. - ELECTRICITE ET ARCHEOLOGIE.** Paris. 1987. Valectra / Electricité de France. 1st Ed. 80 PP with 6 tables and many colour illustrations (drawings, graphs and photos). Pictorial soft cover. Fine. French text. 23.5 x 18. *Archaeology, and use of electricity (electrolysis) to protect items salvaged from the sea.* isbn 2724000153 Ref.#40055A\$ 10
341. **LAING, Alexander - CLIPPER SHIPS AND THEIR MAKERS.** New York. 1966. G. P. Putnam's Sons. 1st Ed. (6), 280 PP with 3 maps by Veronica Laing and 14 illustrations by John Martinez. Title spread: Clipper ship under sail. Cloth cover, dj. Fine. 22.2 x 14.2. Ref.#39984A\$ 20
342. **LAMB, W. Kaye (editor.) - GEORGE VANCOUVER, A Voyage of Discovery to the North Pacific Ocean and Round the World 1791-1795 [in Four Volumes].** London. 1984. Hakluyt Society. Second Series, Volumes 163-166. Volume I: XX, 442 PP plus 19 plates (2 folded maps, 1 in rear pocket). Fp: George Vancouver. Volume II: X, P.443-786 with 4 maps in text plus 16 plates. Fp: Zackery Mudge. Volume III: VIII, P.787-1230 with 4 maps in text plus 5 plates. Fp: Joseph Whidbey. Volume IV: VIII, P.1231-1752 with 2 maps in text plus 6 plates. Fp: Archibald Menzies. Cloth cover, dj. Bookplate of previous owner on front endpaper. A fine set. 22.2 x 14.2. *Call in King George Sound, September 1791, Discovery of Rapa Iti 22/12/1791 after discovering the Snares,.... (Sold as a set of 4).* isbn 0904180166 Ref.#62377A\$ 110
343. **LAMBERT, Max & HARTLEY, Jim - THE WAHINE DISASTER.** Wellington. 1969. A.H. & A.W. Reed. Reprint of earlier 1969 original. 222 PP, plus 16 pages with 42 b/w photos. FEP: 2 plans of Wellington Harbour. REP: Plan Wahine. Hard cover, dj. Fine copy. 22.2 x 14.5. *Disaster on 10th April, 1968: 51 people perished out of a complement of 735 passengers and crew.* Ref.#62305A\$ 30

344. **LAMPRELL, Bernard - SEA EXPLORERS OF AUSTRALIA.** Adelaide. 1978. Rigby. 1st Ed. 64 PP with 32 illust. (charts, paintings & portraits). Hard cover with dj. Near fine. 24.4 x 18.5. *Australian sea exploration with insights into the individuals who helped the charting of the continent. Includes details of Cook's voyage up the East Coast.* isbn 0727005782 Ref.#15779
.....A\$ 10
345. **LANGMAID, Captain Kenneth - THE SEA RAIDERS.** London. 1963. Jarrolds. 1st Ed. XIV, 240 PP plus 8 pages with 16 b/w photos. Cloth cover, dj (price-clipped). Occasional foxing (edges and text), o/wise near fine. 21.6 x 14. *WWI: Emden, Konigsberg... Seeadler. WWII: Admiral Graf Spee, Bismarck...* Ref.#42729
.....A\$ 15
346. **LANGMAID, Captain Kenneth - THE SEA, THINE ENEMY - A Survey of Coastal Lights and Life-boat Services.** London. 1966. Jarrolds. 1st Ed. XII, 242 PP, plus 8 pages with 16 b/w photos. Cloth cover, dj (price-clipped). Faint foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 21.6 x 14. *From the days of rowing-boats and crude beacons using wood & coal, to the modern wonders of radar and wireless. Contains chapters on Trinity House and lighthouses.* Ref.#17229
.....A\$ 20
347. **LARKINS, William T. - U.S. NAVY AIRCRAFT 1921-1941 - U.S. MARINE CORPS AIRCRAFT 1914-1959.** New York. 1988. Orion Books. Combined reprint of the 1959 and 1961 originals. (6), 391, (2), III, 203 PP with over 1000 b/w photos. Hard cover, gilt title on cloth spine, dj. Fine. 23.5 x 16. isbn 0517569205 Ref.#32769
.....A\$ 25
348. **LARN, Richard & Bridget - SHIPWRECK INDEX OF THE BRITISH ISLES - Volume 4: Scotland.** London. 1998. Lloyd's Register of Shipping. 1st Ed. Foreword by Colin Martin. (2), XLIII, (479) PP with 12 maps and 60 b/w illustrations (1 engraving and 59 photos). Hard cover, gilt device and title on front board and title on spine, dj. Fine. 30.5 x 21.5. isbn 1900839016 Ref.#56002
.....A\$ 90
349. **LASCROUX, E. - LES DIFFERENTS TYPES DE NAVIRES MODERNES (Tome V - Album Mer).** Paris. 1945. Les Editions Tony Vassillière. 1st Ed. Volume 5 in the Album Mer series. 32 PP with 1 colour painting (the end of the Bismarck) at centrefold and 8 drawings by the author, and 24 b/w illustrations (12 photos and 12 sets of plans). Pictorial soft cover (Hospital Ship Charité). Covers lightly chipped, rubbed and soiled. Ageing of paper. French text. Good. Oblong: 21 x 31. *Warships: cruiser Georges Leygues, light cruiser Scipione l'Africano, battleship Bismarck, torpedo boat Baliste. Passenger ships: Vega, Amra, Kokuryu Maru, Mar del Plata.* Ref.#47505
.....A\$ 25
350. **LASKIER, Frank - MY NAME IS FRANK - A Merchant Seaman Talks.** London. 1941. George Allen & Unwin Ltd. 1st Ed., with a foreword by Eldon Moore. 76, (2 publications) PP. Fp: Portrait of Seaman Frank. Hard cover, illustrated (Red Ensign) front board. Brief note on half title page, o/wise near fine. 18.7 x 12.4. *Published talks given early in the 2nd World War, on the BBC's Home Service, by a sailor, an Englishman.* Ref.#41558
.....A\$ 10
351. **LE FLEMING, H. M. - BRITISH OCEAN LINERS.** London. 1960. Ian Allan. 7th yearly edition in the ABC series. 64 PP with 2 pages of advert., tables, and 53 b/w photos. Title page: M.V. Port Melbourne, Port Line. Pictorial soft cover. Faint stamp of previous owner on inside front cover, o/wise near fine. 15.4 x 10.4. Ref.#15013
.....A\$ 15
352. **LE FLEMING, H. M. - BRITISH TUGS.** London. 1956. Ian Allan. 1st Ed., in the ABC series. 65 PP with tables and 50 b/w photos. Title page: Ship Towage (London) Ltd.: S.T.'s Ocean Cock, Cervia and Contest. Pictorial soft cover. Very good. 15.5 x 10.2. Ref.#21620
.....A\$ 15
353. **LE FLEMING, H. M. - COASTAL CARGO SHIPS.** London. 1960. Ian Allan. 4th edition, in the ABC series. 64 PP with 56 b/w photos. Title page: Esso Petroleum: M.V. Esso Hythe. Pictorial soft cover. Stamp of previous owner on title page. Some ink annotations. Very good. 15.5 x 10.3. Ref.#21433
.....A\$ 15
354. **LE FLEMING, H. M. - COASTAL PASSENGER SHIPS.** London. 1958. Ian Allan. 1st Ed. in the ABC series. 64 PP with tables, and 56 b/w photos. Title page: P.S. Freshwater, British railways (Southern Region). Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 15.6 x 10.4. Ref.#43460
.....A\$ 15
355. **LE FLEMING, H. M. - OCEAN LINERS.** London. 1959. Ian Allan. 6th yearly edition, in the ABC series. 64 PP with tables and 61 b/w photos. Title page: R.M.S. Orion, Orient Line. Pictorial soft cover. Stamp of previous owner on title page. Near fine. 15.3 x 10.2. Ref.#18954
.....A\$ 15

356. **LE FLEMING, H. M. - SHIPS OF THE BLUE FUNNEL LINE.** Southampton. 1961. Adlard Coles. 2nd Imp. VIII, 56 PP plus 24 pages with 53 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj (price clipped). dust jacket slightly rubbed and with few chips, o/wise near fine. 19 x 13. *The ships of the company founded by Alfred Holt.* Ref.#62326A\$ 25
357. **LE FLEMING, H. M. - SHIPS OF THE HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.** London. 1963. John Marshbank. 1st Ed. 77 PP with 58 b/w illustrations. Title spread: SS "Maasdam". Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price clipped and lightly rubbed). Near fine. Small format: 15.8 x 12.8. *Fleet list of 127 Holland-America Ships.* Ref.#62325A\$ 25
358. **LE FLEMING, H. M. - WARSHIPS OF WORLD WAR I - No. 5: Submarines (British and German).** London. 1961. Ian Allan. 1st Ed., in the ABC series. 82 PP with tables and 80 b/w photos. Title page: H.M. Submarine E42. Pictorial card cover. Very good. 18 x 12. *Submarines and U-Boats.* Ref.#34142A\$ 15
359. **LE FLEMING, H. M. - WARSHIPS OF WORLD WAR I, No. 2 - Cruisers (British and German).** London. 1960. Ian Allan. 73 PP with tables & 67 b/w photos. Title page: Light cruiser H.M.S. Dublin at sea. Pictorial card cover. Very good. 18 x 12. Ref.#21950A\$ 15
360. **LE FLEMING, H.M. - FOREIGN COASTAL and Short Sea FREIGHTERS.** London. 1959. Ian Allan. In the ABC Series. 56 PP with bw photos. Title page: M.V. Lijnbaansgracht. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. Small format: 15.2 x 10.2. Ref.#21439A\$ 15
361. **LE FLEMING, H.M. - WARSHIPS OF WORLD WAR I, No. 1 - Battleships.** London. 1959. Ian Allan in the ABC Series. 64 PP with 65 b/w photos & 4 pages with drawings recognition features. Pict. card cover. Very good. Small format: 18 x 12.3. *From wooden walls to steel battleships (1861-1893) and dreadnoughts, naval events 1906-1918.* Ref.#21443A\$ 15
362. **LE FLEMING, H.M. - WARSHIPS OF WORLD WAR I, No. 3 Destroyers (British and German).** London. 1961. Ian Allan. 80 PP with tables, 3 pages of drawings & 67 b/w photos. Title page: H.M.S. Tempest (Admiralty 'R' Class) dropping depth charges. Pict. card cover. Very good. 18 x 12. *827 British and German destroyers of the WWI period.* Ref.#21804A\$ 15
363. **LEASOR, James - BOARDING PARTY.** London. 1978. Heinemann. 1st Ed. XVI, 204 PP with 1 endpiece, plus 12 pages with 22 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, dj. Name of previous owner on front endpaper. Foxing spots on outside edges. Very good. 22.2 x 14. *The last action of the Calcutta Light Horse. The sinking in Goa Harbour of an interned German cargo ship which guided U-boats in the Indian Ocean.* isbn 0434410268 Ref.#11001A\$ 20
364. **LEDER, Jean - LES CENT JOURS DU BOUT DU MONDE, (Autopsie d'une tragédie).** Nouméa. 1981. Jean Leder. 2nd edition of October 1981, limited to 1000 copies. 280 PP with 4 maps, 52 bw photos and facsimile of many documents. Fp: Slit gongs from Ambrym. Pict. card cover. French text. Fine. 20.6 x 14.7. *The 100 day Santo Rebellion, or Coconut War which occurred at the time of the independence of the Anglo-French Condominium of the New Hebrides. The author was the lawyer who defended Jimmy Stevens, the leader of the Verama, who was against the creation of Vanuatu.* Ref.#17196A\$ 10
365. **LEDWITH, Frank - SHIPS AFLOAT IN THE CITY.** London. 1977. Robert Hale. 1st Ed. 203 PP. Hard cover, dj (price clipped). Fine. 22.2 x 14.2. *Vivid stories drawn from a lifetime in the City of London, by an insurer. Robbers and pilferers on the waterfront. Fire of the Queen Elizabeth in Hong Kong...* isbn 0709161611 Ref.#44095A\$ 20
366. **LEEK, Bob - LIGHTERS AND SHIPS' CONVERTED INTO FLOATING DOCKS, BATHING SHIPS AND BETHAL SHIPS OF PORT PHILLIP BAY.** Newport, Victoria. 2006. Bob Leek & Peter Taylor. Reprint of the 2006 original. 152 PP with 42 b/w illustrations, plus 2 pages with 7 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21 x 14.7. *Bethel ships = floating churches.* isbn 0975175459 Ref.#51369A\$ 20
367. **LEEK, Bob - SAIL TRADERS OF PORT PHILLIP AND VICTORIA - Volume IV.** Newport, Victoria. 2012. Scuttlebutt Press. Reprint of the 2011 original. 178 PP with 18 b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. New. 20.7 x 14.7. isbn 9780980590227 Ref.#62138A\$ 30

368. **LEEK, Michael E. - THE ART OF NAUTICAL ILLUSTRATION, A Visual Tribute to the Achievements of the Classic Marine Illustrators.** Secaucus, N.J. 1991. Wellfleet Press. 1st US edition. 192 PP with 6 b/w & 115 colour illustrations. Fp: A Pleasant Breeze. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing on half title page, o/wise fine. 33.5 x 24.4. *Beautifully illustrated survey of nautical paintings found on vases, on manuscripts, on canvas and on posters.* isbn 1555217370 Ref.#19243
.....A\$ 25
369. **LETHBORG, Heather & LEWIS, Tanzi - BEAUTIFUL TASMANIA.** Launceston. 1995. Elphin Publishers. 1st Ed. Foreword by Peter Hodgman. 160 PP with colour photos. Laminated pictorial boards. Fine. 27.5 x 20.7. *Winner of the 1995 Tasmanian Tourism Awards.* isbn 0646246542 Ref.#56259
.....A\$ 15
370. **LEWIS, Tom - BY DERWENT DIVIDED - The story of the Lake Illawarra, the Tasman Bridge and the 1975 Disaster.** Darwin. 2006. Tall Stories. 2nd edition of the 1999 original 1st Ed. (2), 70 PP with 2 maps, 3 cartoons and 61 b/w photos. Pictorial laminated boards. Fine. 30.2 x 21.6. isbn 0957735111 Ref.#59737
.....A\$ 35
371. **LEWIS-HUGHES, J. H. - WHALES ! LAUNCH THE BOATS !, The Story of Norfolk Island Whaling and the American Connection.** Killara. 1992. Pub. by author. Limited edition. (3), 26, (10 appendices, indexes) PP with 1 map, plus 8 pages with 16 illustrations (2 hand painted). Typescript monograph in spiral bound wrappers. Fine. 29.7 x 21. *Norfolk Islanders working on American whalers and the whaling industry up to its eventual decline in the 1960's.* isbn 0646126865 Ref.#21259
.....A\$ 50
372. **LIND, L. J. - HMAS PARRAMATTA 1910-1928, Torpedo Boat Destroyer.** Sydney. 1974. Naval Historical Society of Australia. 1st edition limited to 1000 numbered copies, this copy No. 248. (3), 96 PP, plus 14 pages with 23 b/w photos. Inside front cover: Lines of HMAS Parramatta. Inside back cover: Memorial window. Pictorial card cover. Near fine. 21.7 x 14. *The story of the first-born of the nascent Royal Australian Navy. Campaign in New Guinea & New Britain, Malayan Waters & China Sea, Mediterranean, Black Sea....* Ref.#62323
.....A\$ 30
373. **LLOYD, Christopher (editor) - THE HEALTH OF SEAMEN - Selections from the Works of Dr. James Lind, Sir Gilbert Blane and Dr. Thomas Trotter.** London. 1965. Navy Records Society. 1st Ed. Publications of the Navy Records Society Volume 107. X, 320, (23) PP with 1 figure and tables, plus 3 b/w portraits. Fp: Portrait of James Lind (1716-1794). Blue and cream buckram, gilt device on front cover, gilt title on spine. Faint foxing. Near fine. 23 x 15.5. *A Treatise of the Scurvy by James Lind, M.D., (1753) - Observations on the diseases of seamen by Gilber Blane, M.D. (1789) - Medicina Nautica, An Essay on the Diseases of Seamen by Thomas Trotter, M.D. (1804).* Ref.#62322
.....A\$ 50
374. **LLOYD'S - ANCHORS - Approved Designs.** London. October 1947. Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Reprint of the October 1945 original. (10), 87 b/w plates (on full page), (2) PP. Eps: LR. Cloth cover, gilt title on front board. Covers speckled. Internally very good. 23.5 x 23. Ref.#57995
.....A\$ 40
375. **LOCK, A. C. C. - RANDOM JOURNEY (Around the World).** Melbourne. 1959. Georgian House. 1st Ed. 256 PP, plus 16 pages with 25 b/w photos. Fp: A girl like Marana. Cloth cover, dj. Top of spine of dust jacket frayed. Faint foxing, o/wise very good. 21.8 x 14.2. *Voyage from Australia to England on board the liner Southern Cross of Shaw Savill (shipboard life, Tahiti, Panama...). Return trip by way of Italy, Greece, Turkey, Pakistan...* Ref.#42969
.....A\$ 10
376. **LOCKHART, J.G. - THE SEA, OUR HERITAGE.** London. 1940. Geoffrey Bles. October 1940 enlarged edition of the February 1940 original. VII, 257 PP with 5 maps, plus 7 bw plates. Fp: H.M.S. Vindictive after Zeebrugge. Cloth cover, dj. (rubbed and chipped). Previous owner's signature and date on FFEP. War economy paper, scattered foxing, water marks, 1 plate missing (H.M.S. Vindictive at Ostend), o/wise a good copy. 22.5 x 14.5. *Account of Shackleton's heroic voyage. Exploits of the men of the Royal Navy: tragedy of Coronel, beaching of the River Clyde at Gallipoli, submarines in the Sea of Marmora... Exploits of men of the merchant navy: the 1400 mile boat journey of the crew of the Trevesa...* Ref.#18790
.....A\$ 10

377. **LOFTIE, W. J. - ORIENT-PACIFIC LINE GUIDE - Chapters for Travellers by Sea and by Land.** London. c. 1901. Sampson, Low, Marston. 6th Ed. XLVIII, 407 PP with 8 figures, 90 b/w photos and 108 advertising pages with b/w period illustrations, plus 1 folded "Distance Table" - 1901, 10 paintings by W.L. Wyllie, 5 colour plates with flags and house flags, 20 maps in colour and 21 b/w charts and plans (including 2 folded plans of the Omrah and Ortona). Cloth cover. Covers lightly soiled. Near fine. 21.5 x 17.5. *A delightful guide to the would-be traveller with descriptions of the Mother Country, Australia, New Zealand and Tasmania.... Australia and New Zealand: Chapters VII to XVIII, by Hon. W. Pember Reeves.* Ref.#62111A\$ 60
378. **LONEY, Jack & STONE, Peter - THE AUSTRALIA RUN.** Benalla, Vic. 2002. Marine History Publications. 1st Ed, Volume 6, in Australian Shipwrecks series. (10), 318, (32 indexes) PP with 1 graph, 20 maps & location maps, and over 106 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 24.8 x 18.5. *Ships lost in the run between Great Britain and Australia.* isbn 0909191530 Ref.#43290A\$ 55
379. **LONGHURST, Robert - THE LIFESAVER - Images of Summer.** Sydney. 2000. Playright Publishing. 1st Ed. 160 PP with 58 b/w and 84 colour photos. Hard cover, dj. Small worn patch on front fold of dust jacket, o/wise fine. 29.7 x 24.5. isbn 0949853747 Ref.#38303A\$ 50
380. **LUCAS, Alan - CRUISING THE SOLOMONS -The Yachtsman's Guide to a South Pacific Paradise.** Melbourne. 1981. Horwitz Grahame. 1st Ed. 234 PP with b/w illustrations (maps, plans, sketches, photos). Pictorial laminated boards. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 22 x 14. isbn 0725511206 Ref.#17723A\$ 30
381. **LYON, David - SEA BATTLES IN CLOSE-UP: THE AGE OF NELSON.** Annapolis. 1996. Naval Institute Press. 1st US edition. 192 PP with b/w illustrations (maps, sketch-plans, paintings & engravings). Half title page: The cutting out of the French Chevette in 1800. Title spread: The bombardment of Algiers in 1816. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 24.2 x 17.8. *The most significant naval actions of the second half of the 18th century (Quiberon Bay 1759, Battle of the Nile 1798...) and the beginning of the 19th century (Trafalgar 1805, Battle of Lissa off Dalmatian coast in 1811...).* isbn 1557507465 Ref.#37763A\$ 20
382. **LÜTZOW, Konteradmiral Friedrich - SKAGERRAK.** Munchen. 1936. Georg Müller. Edition for young adults in Die Junge Reihe series. 82 PP, with 6 maps, plus 4 b/w plates (portraits of the British and German protagonists). Illustrated soft cover. Name of previous owner on the inside of the front cover. German text in Gothic script. Very good. Scarce. 17.5 x 10.5. *The Battle of Jutland, 31st May 1916.* Ref.#34851A\$ 10
383. **MABER, John M. - NORTH STAR TO SOUTHERN CROSS.** Prescot. 1967. T. Stephenson & Sons. 1st Ed. XV, 335 PP with 5 line drawings by author, plus 48 pages with 96 b/w photos. Fp: Mariposa, built 1953. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Near fine. 24.2 x 16.2. *The story of the Australasian seaways where, since the 1850's, sixty shipping lines established routes between Europe, Australasia and North America.* Ref.#14565A\$ 30
384. **MACANDIE, G. L. - THE GENESIS OF THE ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY - A Compilation.** Sydney. 1949. Alfred Henry Pettifer, Government Printer. 1st Ed. 349 PP with 1 map, over 25 tables and 79 b/w illustrations (drawings, paintings, photos), plus 3 folded maps of the Australia Station in 1859, 1903, 1911. Fp: Captain W. R. Creswell. Cloth cover, dj. Fine. 25.5 x 16. *Compilation by the former secretary of the Australian Naval Board, 1914-1946* Ref.#37187A\$ 125
385. **MacARTHUR, Iain C. - THE CALEDONIAN STEAM PACKET CO LTD - An Illustrated History.** Glasgow. 1971. Clyde River Steamer Club. 1st Ed. XXIV, 290 PP with tail pieces (house flags) and 7 line drawings by John Nicholson, plus 52 pages with 140 illustrations (2 sets of plans, 2 maps, 3 house flags, 4 sailing schedules, 6 colour plates and b/w photos). Fp (in colour): Caledonian turbine steamer Duchess of Hamilton arriving at Lochranza Pier in August 1964. Eps: Maps showing Steamers Services and Railway Connections, in 1936 and 1971. Cloth cover, dj. A couple of tiny nicks in the dust jacket and top of front board is very slightly bumped, o/wise a fine copy. Scarce. 24.7 x 18.8. Ref.#62333A\$ 90
386. **McCLISH, Jerry (editor) - A GALLERY OF MARINE ART.** Gloucester, Massachusetts. 1998. Quarry Books. 1st Ed. 144 PP with 6 sketches, 1 b/w and 135 colour plates. Half title page: Another working day - Port Melbourne by Maxwell John Wilks. Title page: Bowsprit by Lilian E. Parks. Hard cover, dj. Small chips, closed tear, in dust jacket, o/wise fine. 28.5 x 23.5. *Collection of contemporary paintings from around the world selected by Jerry McClish.* isbn 1564964183 Ref.#36819A\$ 45

387. **MACDONALD, Alexander - IN THE LAND OF PEARL AND GOLD - A Pioneer's wandering in the backblocks and pearling grounds of Australia and New Guinea.** London. 1907. Blackie & Son Ltd. 1st Ed. XII, 318 PP, plus 16 plates with 17 b/w photos. Fp: The author. Cloth cover, gilt decoration and title on front board, gilt title on a lightly sunned spine. Top edge gilt. Light cover wear, occasional foxing, o/wise a near fine first edition. 22 x 15.5. Ref.#62146
.....\$ 110
388. **MCGEE, William L. - BLUEJACKET ODYSSEY - Guadalcanal to Bikini, Naval Armed Guard in the Pacific.** Palo Alto, Ca., USA. 1997. The Glencannon Press. 1st Ed. XXII, 518 PP with 11 maps, 1 drawing, 4 cartoons and 216 b/w photos. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 23.6 x 15.7. isbn 1889901059 Ref.#33874
.....\$ 25
389. **MACGREGOR, David R. - CLIPPER SHIPS.** London. 1979. Argus Books. 1st Ed. VI, 154 PP with b/w illust. (drawings, photos & plans). Title spread: Flying Cloud. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj (soiled). Ex library copy with stamps on half title page and verso of title page. Sellotape marks on covers. Renewed endpapers. Good. 22.8 x 17.7. *The clipper ships, the necessary characteristics to qualify for this title, their development.* isbn 0852426186 Ref.#39955
.....\$ 20
390. **MACINTYRE, Captain Donald - ADMIRAL RODNEY.** London. 1962. Peter Davies. 1st Ed. (6), 280 PP with 8 battle diagrams. Fp: Admiral Rodney as a young man. Eps: Map of US Eastern seaboard and the Caribbean Sea. Cloth cover, dj (chipped and lightly rubbed). Light foxing on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 22.4 x 14.5. Ref.#39111
.....\$ 15
391. **MACKANESS, George - BLUE BLOODS OF BOTANY BAY, A Book of Australian Historical Tales.** Sydney, 1953. Collins. 1st Ed. 143 PP. Hard cover.. Spine partly faded, Occasional foxing. Very good. 21.8 x 14.2. *Mutiny on the Lady Shore by the French forced into the British Army, the Canadian Patriots, the wreck of the Sydney Cove...* Ref.#15829
.....\$ 15
392. **McLACHLAN, G. W. P. - FAMOUS LINERS OF THE EASTERN OCEANS.** London. c. 1937. Sampson Low, Marston & Co. 1st Ed. 95 PP with 55 b/w photos. Cloth cover. Foxing spots on outside edges. Near fine. Scarce. 22.2 x 14.2. *Vessels which have made their names when trading East of Suez: to Australia and New Zealand, to India and Ceylon, to Burma and the Straits, to China and Japan, and across the Pacific.* Ref.#62357
.....\$ 40
393. **McLAREN, Ian F. - AUSTRALIAN EXPLORERS BY SEA, LAND AND AIR 1788-1988 - Volumes 1 to 9.** Melbourne. 1988, 1990, 1991. University of Melbourne Library. 1st edition limited to 500 copies. Vol. 1: XVIII, 320 PP with 3 maps. Vol. 2: XVII, 254 PP with 3 maps and 13 b/w illustrations. Vol. 3: XVIII, (2), 304 PP with 4 maps and 15 b/w illustrations. Vol. 4: XVIII, 333 PP with 3 maps and 11 b/w illustrations, plus 2 plates with 3 colour illustrations. Fp: The Burial of Burke. Vol. 5: XVI, 306 PP with 2 maps. Vol. 6: XVI, 316 PP with 1 map and 1 b/w illustration. Vol. 7: XVI, 308 PP with 1 map. Vol. 8: XVI, 331 PP with 1 map. Vol. 9: XXXIII, 291 PP with 8 maps. Soft cover, illustration (Statue of Matthew Flinders, St Paul Cathedral, Melbourne) on front cover. Faint foxing. A near fine set. 29.4 x 20.7. *Bibliography recording and describing printed works by and about explorers and explorations of Australia and its land. Volumes 1, 2, & 3: References and Index. Volumes 4 to 9: Bibliographical Register. 4: A - B. 5: C - F. 6: G - Legge. 7: Leichhardt - Mitchell. 8: Moir - Symonds. 9: T-Z. then Addenda & Corrigenda (pages 200 to 218) and Index (pages 219 to 291).* Ref.#62356
.....\$ 400
394. **McLEAN, Gavin - RICHARDSONS OF NAPIER.** Wellington. 1989. NZ Ship & Marine Society. 1st Ed. N.Z. Shipping Monographs 2. 143 PP with many b/w illustrations (line drawings by S.V. Lampard & photos). Half title page: M/V Kopara. Title spread: The 'Pateke' under Holme colours. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 26.7 x 19. *The story of Richardsons, a shipping line which plied the coastal routes of New Zealand for 110 years.* isbn 0959783423 Ref.#62346
.....\$ 50
395. **McLINTOCK, A. H. - THE PORT OF OTAGO.** Christchurch. 1951. Whitcombe & Tombs. 1st Ed. XX, 428 PP, plus 48 b/w plates on full page, 2 b/w plates on double page, and 1 folding map in colour of Otago Harbour. Eps: Map of The Port of Otago. Cloth cover, dj. Dust jacket with closed tears and chips. Light foxing. Very good. 22.5 x 15.2. *Story of the main port of the South Island.* Ref.#56373
.....\$ 25

396. **McMURTRIE, Francis E. (editor) - JANE'S FIGHTING SHIPS 1942 (issued June 1943).** London. 1942. Sampson Low, Marston. 1st Ed., 46th year of issue. Edited by Francis E. McMurtrie. 64 adv., XXI, 582 PP with hundreds of b/w illustrations (photographs, plans, profiles & silhouettes, uniforms and flags). Fp: H.M.S Exeter. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, title in blind on covers. Rebacked copy retaining original cover. 1 errata slip tipped in on page 24. Near fine. Oblong: 21.5 x 33.5. *War loss section, P.517 to 582.* Ref.#48418
.....\$ 100
397. **MACNEIL, Calum - SANDEMETRIO.** Sydney. 1957. Angus & Robertson. 1st Ed. 127 PP with 17 decorations by Frank Norton. Illustrated title spread & endpapers. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, gilt device on front cover, dj. Foxing spots inside dust jacket and on outside edges. Very good. 20.5 x 13.5. *Epic of the tanker "San Demetrio", set on fire by the German battleship "Admiral Scheer" while in convoy between Halifax and the Clyde. During this action, the armed escort vessel "Jervis Bay" was sunk protecting the convoy of 37 merchant ships.* Ref.#52569
.....\$ 20
398. **MacRAE, J.A. & WAINE, C.V. - THE STEAM COLLIER FLEETS.** Albrighton, U.K. 1990. Waine Research. 1st Ed. 226 PP with b/w or col. illust. (many ships' lines or plans) including 13 colour illustrations on full page. Fp (in colour): "Cliff Quay", first of the large steam colliers for the British Electricity Authority. FFEP: 2 colliers. Hard cover, simile leather, dj. Fine. Scarce. 30.5 x 21.5. *The harbours and steam collier fleets of the East & South Coast, as well as the Irish Sea, Bristol Channel.* isbn 0905184122 Ref.#62352
.....\$ 65
399. **MAKARIOS, Emmanuel - THE WAHINE DISASTER - A Tragedy Remembered.** Wellington. 2003. Grantham House & Wellington Museums Trust. 1st Ed. 60 PP with b/w and colour illustrations (ephemeras, photos). Half title page: Wahine on launching slipway. Pictorial soft cover. Signed by the author on half title page. Fine. 28 x 21. isbn 1869340795 Ref.#62367
.....\$ 30
400. **MAKEPEACE, Chris E. - THE MANCHESTER SHIP CANAL, A Portrait in Old Photographs and Picture Postcards.** London. 1993. SB Publications. 1st Ed. VIII, 88 PP with 1 map, 3 plans & 87 b/w illust. Pict. card cover. Fine. Oblong: 14.6 x 21. isbn 1857700198 Ref.#11867
.....\$ 15
401. **MALLMANN SHOWELL, Jak P. (editor) - FUEHRER CONFERENCES ON NAVAL AFFAIRS 1939-1945.** Annapolis. 1990. Naval Institute Press. 1st US edition, with a foreword by Jak P. Mallmann Showell. XII, 29 to 496 PP with 4 maps, 1 time-table, 7 pages of glossary terms. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 24 x 15. *From the first instruction (April 3rd 1939) ordering Fall Weiss (Case White) on the invasion of Poland by 1/09/1939 to 29th April 1945 (one day before Hitler's suicide).* isbn 087021781X Ref.#30806
.....\$ 10
402. **MANNING, Captain T.D. - THE BRITISH DESTROYER.** London. 1961. Putnam. 1st Ed. 148 PP, plus 70 pages with 1 plan and 135 b/w photos. Fp: Hornet and Diamond on their trials. Cloth cover. Some speckling around edges and spine of covers. Internally fine. 25.4 x 19.5. *Their names, builders, development. The various classes: River, Tribals, G, H, I, ... V, W... Weapon, Hunt, ..* Ref.#20334
.....\$ 20
403. **MARCUS, Alex - "DEMS? WHAT'S DEMS?".** Brisbane. 1986. Boolarong. 1st Ed. XIII, 209 PP with 5 illustrations and 125 b/w photos. Pictorial laminated boards. Fine. 27.2 x 21.5. *The story of the men of the Royal Australian Navy who manned Defensively Equipped Merchant Ships during WWII.* isbn 0864390122 Ref.#52564
.....\$ 80
404. **MARINE PRESS - SHIPS ON THE AUSTRALIAN NEW ZEALAND & ISLANDS REGISTERS, with a Directory of Shipping 1966.** Sydney & Melbourne. 1966. Marine Press Pty. Ltd. 11th Ed. XXXII (preface and 28 adv.), 326, (2) PP with plans, silhouettes, period illust on adv. and 144 b/w photos of ships. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Near fine. Oblong: 13 x 19.5. *From the "Abel Tasman" registered at Melbourne to the "Zephyr II", registrered at Suva.* Ref.#62300
.....\$ 50
405. **MARSHALL, A. J. - DARWIN AND HUXLEY IN AUSTRALIA.** Sydney. 1970. Hodder & Stoughton. 1st Ed. 142 PP, plus 4 illustrated plates. Cloth cover, dj (clipped). Prize plate on front endpaper. Light foxing. Very good. 24 x 15.6. *The activities of two young English scientists in Australia: Darwin, the Naturalist, in 1836 on board the Beagle and Huxley, assistant Navy Surgeon/Botanist, in 1847-1850 on the Rattlesnake.* isbn 0340126396 Ref.#50382
.....\$ 15

406. **MARSHALL, Logan - THE TRAGIC STORY OF THE EMPRESS OF IRELAND. An Authentic Account of the Most Horrible Disaster in Canadian History, Constructed from the Real Facts Obtained from Those on Board Who Survived.** London. 1972. Patrick Stephens. Facsimile reprint of the 1914 original with additional material. 232 PP with 1 drawing, 1 map and 50 b/w photos. Illustrated boards, dj (price-clipped). Light wear, o/wise near fine. 22.3 x 15. *29th May 1914: collision in the St Lawrence River with the collier Storstad, loss of 1078 lives.* isbn 0850591031 Ref.#62320A\$ 35
407. **MARTENS, Rob & WESTRA, Lieuwe - BINNENVAART ONDER STOOMmet de beste groeten van.....** Amsterdam. c. 1975. Uitgeversmaatschappij Born B.V. 1st Ed. 128 PP with 240 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Fine. Dutch text. 30 x 21.5. *Canals and inland navigation under steam, in the Netherlands, in words and pictures from old post cards.* isbn 9028375406 Ref.#44011A\$ 10
408. **MARTIN, Christopher - DAMN THE TORPEDOES! - The Story of America's First Admiral: David Glasgow Farragut.** New York. 1970. Abelard-Schuman. 1st Ed. (VIII), 280 PP. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Dust jacket slightly soiled. Faint foxing. Near fine. 21.6 x 14.7. *Joined the US Navy in 1810, when only 10 years old. War of 1812 against England. Civil war and capture of New Orleans...* isbn 200716220 Ref.#36239A\$ 15
409. **MASEFIELD, John - THE BIRD OF DAWNING.** London. 1984. Century Publishing. Paperback reprint in the Century Seafarers series, of the 1933 original. 223 PP. Pictorial soft cover (lightly rubbed). Few foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 21.3 x 13.5. *Novel. Adventures of the crew of a China Clipper. Abandon of the ship...* isbn 0712603344 Ref.#40439A\$ 5
410. **MASEFIELD, John - A MAINSAIL HAUL.** London. 1987. Grafton Books. Reprint of the 1954 edition (reissue of the 1913 revised and enlarged edition with two new pieces), based on the 1905 original. 128 PP. Pictorial soft cover. Foxing spots on outside edges. Near fine. 21.6 x 13.5. *Exploits of ships and men.* isbn 0246131772 Ref.#31148A\$ 5
411. **MASON, H. E. - THE TANK STREAM (in The Maritime Services Board of New South Wales Officer's Journal).** Sydney. 1935. M. S. B. Vol. XI, No. 2, July 1936. Edited by H. L. Gilmour. XVII (advertisements), 39 PP. Contains article pages 16 to 26 with map of Tank Stream at centrefold and 3 b/w illustrations. Soft cover. Near fine. 18.3 x 12.5 *The city of Sydney started on the embankment of Tank Stream, rivulet running from Hyde Park up to Sydney Cove.* Ref.#62198A\$ 10
412. **MASTER MARINERS - JOURNAL OF THE COMPANY OF MASTER MARINERS OF AUSTRALIA - Volume XXIII.** Melbourne. 1959. Federal Court of the Company of Master Mariners of Australia. Vol. XXIII, October 1959. Edited by Captain C.R. COX. 120 PP with b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Signed by Captain Brett Hilder on front cover. Very good. 22 x 14. *A New Pacific Migration (Gilbertese from the Phoenix Group to Gizo in the Solomon Islands), by Brett Hilder. ... Pages 19 to 23: The beginning of a new era (Pilotage in Sydney). Pages 33 to 45: Vessels of the N. S. W. Pilotage Service, by Captain C.W.T. Hendersson. ...* Ref.#61934A\$ 10
413. **MASTER MARINERS - JOURNAL OF THE COMPANY OF MASTER MARINERS OF AUSTRALIA - Volume XXV.** Sydney. 1961. Federal Court of the Company of Master Mariners of Australia. Vol. XXV, October 1961. Edited by Captain V.J. ROWE. 120 PP with b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Title of article "Henry the Navigator", hand written on front cover by Captain Brett Hilder. Very good. 22 x 14. *Henry the Navigator, by Brett Hilder. ... Pages 35 to 55: Captured by Moorish Pirates* Ref.#61935A\$ 10
414. **MASTER MARINERS - JOURNAL OF THE COMPANY OF MASTER MARINERS OF AUSTRALIA - Volume XXXIX.** Sydney. 1975. Federal Court of the Company of Master Mariners of Australia. Vol. XXXIX, November 1975. Edited by Captain A. PEARSON. 96 PP with b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Very good. 24.2 x 17.8. *Pages 13 to 18: Torres and Captain Cook, by Captain Brett Hilder. ... Pages 29 to 39: The sale and purchase of ships, by Mr. S. Radford.* Ref.#61936A\$ 10
415. **MATZ, Erling - VASA.** Stockholm. c. 1990. Vasa Museum. 1st English edition, translated from the Swedish original by Clare James. 48 PP with b/w and colour illustrations (photos, drawings, maps). Inside back cover: Location map of the Vasa Museum. Illustrated soft cover. Fine. 24 x 16.7. *Her fate in 1628, her remarkable salvage and restoration.* isbn 9185268372 Ref.#35970A\$ 15

416. **MAUDE, H. E. - OF ISLANDS AND MEN - Studies in Pacific History.** Melbourne. 1968. Oxford University Press. 1st Ed. XXII, 397 PP with 19 figures, plus 20 b/w plates. FEP: map of the South West Pacific. REP: map of the Central Pacific Islands. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Dust jacket slightly soiled. Foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 22.2 x 14.5. *Beachcombers and castaways, pork trade, coconut trade, colonization of the Phoenix Group.* Ref.#51030A\$ 30
417. **MAUGHAM, Robin - THE JOYITA MYSTERY.** London. 1962. Max Parrish. 1st Ed. 119 PP with 1 map on double page, plus 4 pages with 3 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj (price clipped). Dust jacket rubbed, and with closed tears. Occasional foxing. Very good. Scarce. 20.5 x 13.5. *The "Joyita" mystery in November 1955 between Samoa and Fiji. Her crew of 25 vanished without trace.* Ref.#62200A\$ 45
418. **MEAD, Tom - KILLERS OF EDEN - The Story of the Killer Whales of Twofold Bay.** Sydney. 1961. Angus & Robertson. 1st Ed. X, 222 PP, plus 12 pages with 25 b/w photos. Fp: Map of the coast of NSW between Broken Bay and Gabo Island. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. 2 closed tears (repaired) on back of dust jacket. A hint of light foxing. A near fine copy. 22.2 x 14.3. *Story of whaling at Twofold Bay... the Davidsons and the killer whales.* Ref.#62091A\$ 30
419. **MEGAW, J. V. S. (editor) - EMPLOY'D AS A DISCOVERER - Papers Presented at the Captain Cook Bi-Centenary Historical Symposium, Sutherland Shire, 1-3 May, 1970.** Sydney. 1971. A.H. & A.W. Reed. 1st edition. 142 PP with 1 figure, plus 8 pages with 13 b/w illust. Errata slip loosely inserted. Half-title page: vignette with Coat-of-Arms (James Cook's widow and descendants). FEP: Sketch plan of Botany Bay. REP: Plan of the entrance of Endeavour River. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 22.2 x 14. *Cook: The Navigator by J.C. Beaglehole - Cook and the Aborigines, by J.V.S. Megaw* isbn 0589071009 Ref.#21903A\$ 15
420. **MELLERSH, H. E. L. - FITZROY OF THE BEAGLE.** New York. 1968. Mason & Lipscomb. 1st US Ed. 308 PP with 2 maps on full page, plus 8 pages with 9 b/w illustrations. Fp: Fitzroy of the Beagle days. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Spine of dust jacket lightly faded. Faint foxing, o/wise near fine. 21.5 x 14.5. *Voyage on the Beagle with Darwin - Naval surveyor - Governor of New Zealand - Meteorologist.* isbn 0884050173 Ref.#15791A\$ 15
421. **MENDHAM, Dawn (editor) - THE ANZAC TRADITION: Between The Lines - Australia's Heritage in Stamps.** Melbourne. 1990. Australia Post. 1st Ed. Foreword by Sir Edward ("Weary") Dunlop. 56 PP with b/w and colour illustrations (photos, posters and images of stamps), plus stamp folder (containing 5 stamps value: 4 \$) loosely inserted and 1 large folded map Arenas of War. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 29.8 x 21. isbn 0642149461 Ref.#47141A\$ 15
422. **MERSON, John - ROADS TO XANADU - East and West in the Making of the Modern World.** Sydney. 1985. Child & Associates / ABC. 1st Ed. 288 PP with b/w or colour illust. Title-page: Marco Polo leaving Venice. Fp: From Tsinan to Tai-an with performance of ceremony at Mount Tai. Eps: Chang Tse-Tuan. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 30.5 x 22. *A journey through world history, social & technological changes. Pages 73 to 79: Zheng He and the last of the Treasure Ships.* isbn 0867770953 Ref.#21666A\$ 25
423. **MEYER, R.J. - ALL ABOARD, Iron Horses to Wakatipu & Shipping on the Lake.** Wellington. 1963. NZ Railway & Locomotive Society. 1st Ed. X, 118 PP with 2 maps, 1 diagram and 55 b/w photos, plus 2 folding plans. Fp: Colour photo of S.S.Earnslaw. Hard cover, dj. Fine. Scarce. 23.4 x 15.8. *Story of the locomotives going to, and the steamers sailing on, Lake Wakatipu after a century of existence.* Ref.#62345A\$ 55
424. **MIDDLEMISS, N. L. - THE ANGLO-SAXON / SHELL TANKERS.** Newcastle upon Tyne. 1990. Shield Publications. 1st Ed. 192 PP with 1 map, 1 facsimile of an advertisement, and 11 plans, plus 96 b/w plates. Fp: Sir Marcus Samuel 1853-1927, founder of Shell. Hard cover, dj. Occasional foxing. Fine. 21.5 x 15. isbn 1871128048 Ref.#32264A\$ 45
425. **MIDDLEMISS, N. L. - 'PRIDE OF THE PRINCES' - The History of the Prince Line Ltd..** Newcastle upon Tyne. 1988. Shield Publications Ltd. 1st Ed. 123 PP with 9 b/w illustrations, plus 64 b/w photos. Fp: "Eastern Prince" of 1929. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 21.7 x 15.2. *History and fleet list of a shipping line, that owned or chartered 251 vessels, and managed 14 others. Passenger, semi-passenger & cargo steamers to the Americas, South Africa and the Far East.* isbn 1871128013 Ref.#22011A\$ 40

426. **MIDDLEMISS, N.L. - TRAVELS OF THE TRAMPS, Twenty Tramp Fleets - (Volumes I, II, III & IV).** Newcastle upon Tyne. 1989, 1991, 1992 & 1994. Shield Publications. 1st Ed. Vol. I: 160 PP with 1 plan (general arrangement) & funnel and 20 Fleet lists, plus 96 pages with 96 b/w photos & frontispiece. Fp: "Cromarty" entering Sydney Harbour. Vol. II: 160 PP with 1 plan (general arrangement) and 20 Fleet Lists, plus 96 pages with 96 b/w photos, and frontispiece. Fp: Baron Belhaven of 1960, in New Zealand waters. Vol. III: 160 PP with 20 Fleet Lists, plus 96 pages with 96 b/w photos & frontispiece. Fp: Exning of 1965 in New Zealand waters. Vol. IV: 160 PP with 1 house flag, 1 plan (general arrangement), 1 profile, 3 funnels and 20 Fleet Lists, plus 96 pages with 96 b/w photos & frontispiece. Fp: Prospero of 1951, at Fort William, Lake Superior. Hard cover, dj. Each dust jacket with 4 b/w photos on front, and 20 funnels in colour on the back. Fine set. 22 x 15.3. *Histories of eighty of the largest tramp fleets from Great Britain. World voyages, fleet list ...* isbn 1871128: 021, 064, 080, 099 Ref.#62077\$ 140
427. **MIDDLEMISS, Norman L. - THE BRITISH TANKERS.** Newcastle, UK. 1989. Shield Publications. 1st Ed. 128 PP with 1 b/w photos, 3 maps and 8 plans, plus 48 pages with 96 b/w photos. Fp: "British Sailor" of 1954 on trials. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 21.5 x 15. *Published to celebrate 75 years of tanker operations by BP. History of the British Tankers Co. Ltd. founded 30 April 1915, and her British, French and other subsidiaries.* isbn 187112803X Ref.#15862\$ 35
428. **MIDDLEMISS, Norman L. - FURNESS-HOULDER LINES.** Newcastle upon Tyne. 1991. Shield Publications. 1st Ed. 224 PP with 4 b/w illustrations, plus 96 b/w photos on full page. Fp: Sir Christopher Furness 1852-1912, Founder. 2 related clippings loosely inserted. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 21.8 x 15. isbn 1871128072 Ref.#32281\$ 45
429. **MILLER, William H. - GOING DUTCH - The Holland America Line Story.** London. 1998. Carmania Press. 1st UK Ed. 100 PP with 150 b/w photos. Inside front cover: The "Nieuw Amsterdam". Pictorial card cover. Fine. 27.4 x 21.5. isbn 0951865684 Ref.#62331\$ 35
430. **MITCHELL, W. H. & SAWYER, L. A. - THE CAPE RUN - The Story of the Union-Castle Service to South Africa and of the Ships Employed.** Lavenham, UK. 1984. Terence Dalton. 1st Ed. X, 214 PP with b/w illust. (line drawings by Nigel V. Robinson, house-flags, photos, posters ...). Eps: Map continent of Africa. Hard cover, dj. Seven newspaper clippings with b/w photos loosely inserted. Fine. 23.8 x 18.5. *Amalgamation of the Union Line & Castle Line in 1900, to the last sailing of the mail service in 1977.* isbn 0861380304 Ref.#35936\$ 50
431. **MITCHELL, W. H. & SAWYER, L. A. - CRUISING SHIPS.** London. 1967. Macdonald. 1st Ed. in the "Merchant Ships of the World" series. 160 PP with 78 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Near fine. Small oblong: 11 x 15.5. *History of pleasure cruising which started in 1845, and details on the ships employed in this trade.* Ref.#41581\$ 15
432. **MITCHELL, W. H. & SAWYER, L. A. - SAILING SHIP TO SUPERTANKER - The hundred-year story of British Esso and its ships.** Lavenham, U.K. 1987. Terence Dalton. 1st Ed. X, 254 PP with b/w illust. (photos & line drawings). Fp: Oil well at Titusville, 1861. Eps: Plans showing the growth of the tanker, 1886-1980. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 23 x 18. *The ships of the Anglo-American Oil Company used to transport crude oil and oil products in peace and in war.* isbn 086138055X Ref.#20797\$ 50
433. **MITSUBISHI - MERCHANT VESSELS BUILT BY MITSUBISHI SHIPBUILDING & ENGINEERING Co. Ltd. - 1887/1958.** Tokyo. 1960. Mitsubishi 1st Ed. (6), 257, (1) PP with b/w illustrations (9 pages of ship profiles, 57 sets of plans and hundreds of photos). Cloth cover, title on front board and spine. Top edge of rear cover rubbed and worn. Text in Japanese, however English text on Page 6, between Pages 8 and 13, and each vessel's details are in English as well as Japanese. Near fine. 30.2 x 21.2. *Vessels built by Mitsubishi Shipbuilding & Engineering at their works of Nagasaki, Shimonoseki and Hiroshima.* Ref.#62379\$ 100
434. **MONTROSE, The Duke of - MY DITY BOX.** London. 1952. Jonathan Cape. 1st Ed. 232 PP with 1 figure, plus 6 plates with 8 b/w illust. Fp: James Graham, sixth Duke of Montrose, K.T. Cloth cover, gilt crest on front cover, dj (rubbed). Very light foxing, o/wise very good. 22.8 x 15. *Sailing on the windjammer Hesperus of Devitt & Moore, Melbourne to Tilbury in 128 days. Resuscitation of the R.N.V.R. (Royal Navy Voluntary Reserve)...* Ref.#35204\$ 20

435. **MOODY, B. - BRITISH OCEAN LINERS.** London. 1965. Ian Allan. 1st Ed. 64 PP with tables, and 58 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover (P & O Liner Canberra). Stamp of previous owner on title page. Very good. Small format:15.3 x 10. Ref.#41734A\$ 15
436. **MOORE, Captain J. E. & COMPTON-HALL, Commander R. - SUBMARINE WARFARE, Today and Tomorrow.** London. 1986. Michael Joseph. 1st Ed. XII, 308 PP with 4 figures, plus 32 pages with 65 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 24 x 16. *The realities of underwater warfare, weapon system development, fences & defences, the threat of the midgets.* isbn 0718127439 Ref.#10601A\$ 15
437. **MOORE, Captain John E. & COMPTON-HALL, Commander Richard - SUBMARINE WARFARE - Today and Tomorrow.** Bethesda, Maryland. 1987. Adler & Adler. 1st US edition. XII, 308 PP with 4 figures, plus 32 pages with 65 b/w photos. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 24 x 16. *The realities of underwater warfare, weapon system development, fences & defences, the threat of the midgets.* isbn 091756121X Ref.#42819A\$ 20
438. **MOREL-FATIO, L. - ETUDES DE MARINE POSITIVE, Dessinées et Gravées à l'Eau-Forte.** Douarnenez. 1982. Editions de l'Estran. 1st Ed. 121 PP with 43 plates. Hard cover, simile leather, gilt device on front board, dj. Foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. French text. Oblong: 25 x 31.5. *Morel-Fatio was a man of the sea. He took part in the French Navy's landing in Algiers in 1830 and the Crimean War. He was a naval architect, a seaman and probably one of the best known French marine artists.* isbn 2903707053 Ref.#16147A\$ 50
439. **MORGAN, Dennis - DISCOVERING CARDIFF'S PAST.** Cowbridge. 1995. D. Brown & Sons Ltd 1st Ed. 120 PP with b/w illustrations. Inside front cover: Map of Cardiff. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 22 x 12.5. isbn 1872808387 Ref.#62143A\$ 10
440. **MORGAN, Rex - THE HERMES ADVENTURE.** Sydney. 1985. Runciman Press. 1st Ed. 288 PP with b/w & colour illustrations. Hard cover, dj. Fine. Scarce. Oblong: 21.8 x 29.5. *The aircraft carrier H.M.S. Hermes during World War II. Sunk off the Island of Ceylon by Japanese forces on the 9th of April 1942. Dive on her wreck in August 1982 by the author, son of the official naval photographer to the British Admiralty who survived the sinking.* isbn 0858900157 Ref.#62313A\$ 90
441. **MORRIS, Ronald - THE CAPTAIN'S LADY.** London. 1985. Chatto & Windus / The Hogarth Press. 1st Ed. 178 PP, plus 8 pages with 19 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Occasional foxing, o/wise fine. 23 x 15. *The Merchant Navy training ship Mercury (formerly the 3-masted barque Illovo), commanded by the great cricketer, C.B. Fry, but in reality, ruled by his ferocious wife Beatie.* isbn 0701129468 Ref.#22895A\$ 15
442. **MORRISON, J. S., COATES, J. F. & RANKOV, N. B. - THE ATHENIAN TRIREME - The history and reconstruction of an ancient Greek warship.** Cambridge. 2000. Cambridge University Press. 2nd edition of the 1986 original. XXVIII, 319 PP with 15 maps and 85 figures. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 21.6 x 15. isbn 0521564190 Ref.#37200A\$ 60
443. **MORRISON, R. G. B. - A FIELD GUIDE TO THE TRACKS & TRACES OF AUSTRALIAN ANIMALS.** Adelaide. 1981. Rigby. 1st Ed. 192 PP with over 420 figures (drawings, sketches, photos). Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise near fine. 19.2 x 13.2. *Includes chapters on classifying and naming animals, skulls, dropping and owl pellets, tracks and trails, scratchings and diggings, aboriginal tracking* isbn 0727014897 Ref.#62292A\$ 35
444. **MOSCOW, Alvin - COLLISION COURSE, The Story of the Collision between the "Andrea Doria" and the "Stockholm".** London. 1959. Longmans. 1st Ed. XII, (2), 238 PP with 3 plans and 2 diagrams, plus 16 pages with 21 b/w photos, 2 plans and 2 graphs. Hard cover, dj (price clipped). Faint foxing. Near fine. 22 x 14.2. Ref.#62364A\$ 20
445. **MOSES, John A. - HISTORICAL DISCIPLINES AND CULTURE IN AUSTRALIA.** Brisbane. 1979. University of Queensland Press. 1st Ed. XIV, 291 PP. Hard cover, dj. Occasional foxing. Very good. 22.2 x 14.5. *History and tradition in Australia, New Zealand and Papua New Guinea, by Bill Gammage. ... On being a Historian of the Pacific, by Gavan Daws. ... The Aborigenes in Australia Historiography, by R. H. W. Reece.* isbn 0702212954 Ref.#62293A\$ 20

446. **MOULTON, Major-General J. L. - THE ROYAL MARINES.** London. 1972. Leo Cooper Ltd. June 1972 reprint of the 1972 original, in the Famous Regiments series edited by Lt-General Sir Brian Horrocks. X, 97, (3) PP, plus 12 pages with 23 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Light foxing. Near fine. 22.2 x 14.2. isbn 0850521173 Ref.#44213
.....A\$ 10
447. **MOYAL, Ann - OWEN STANLEY AND THE RATTLESNAKE (in The National Library Magazine).** Canberra. 2012. National Library of Australia. Vol. 4, No. 2, June 2012. 32 PP. Contains article from P. 8 to 11 with 3 b/w and 3 colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. New. 29.8 x 21. *When British Naval ships surveyed Australiab Waters.* Ref.#62262
.....A\$ 10
448. **MULVANEY, D. J. (editor) - THE HUMANITIES AND THE AUSTRALIAN ENVIRONMENT.** Canberra. 1991. Australian Academy of the Humanities. 1st Ed. Occasional Paper No.11. XIV, 123 PP, plus 16 plates (3 in colour, 13 in b/w). Pictorial soft cover. Faint foxing. A very good copy, except for the List of Illustrations (P.VII & VIII) which have been too faintly printed. 24.5 x 17.5. *Cultural and social dimensions of the debate concerning environmental conservation: wasteland to wilderness, aboriginal perceptions of the environment.* isbn 0909897220 Ref.#12934
.....A\$ 20
449. **MURPHY, Hugh & ODDY, Derek J. - THE MIRROR OF THE SEAS - A Centenary History of the Society for Nautical Research.** London. 2010. The Society for Nautical Research. 1st Ed. Foreword by HRH Prince Philip, The Duke of Edinburgh. XVIII, 277 PP with 2 tables and 31 figures, plus 8 colour plates. Fp (in colour): HRH Prince Philip, KG, KT, Duke of Edinburgh. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 24.1 x 17.2. *Appendix V: Selected Obituaries, 87 of them.* isbn 9780902387010 Ref.#62270
.....A\$ 40
450. **MURRANT, Jim - ROYAL SYDNEY YACHT SQUADRON 1862 - 2000.** Sydney. 2000. Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron. 1st Ed. (10), 186 PP with b/w and colour illustrations, plus 10 Heritage plans of the Clubhouse. Eps: Map in colour "Port Jackson & Middle Harbor, also Parramatta & Lane Cove Rivers. Hard cover, crest and title on front board, gilt titla on cloth spine. Fine. 28 x 21.8. isbn 0646385631 Ref.#62094
.....A\$ 55
451. **MUSEUMS - NATIONAL MARITIME MUSEUM HANDBOOK.** London. 1966. Ships Monthly. 1st edition in a Ships Monthly supplement with a foreword by H.R.H. The Duke of Edinburgh. 12 PP with 1 plan and 14 b/w illustrations/ Inside front cover: plans of the Museum. Soft cover, colour picture (Model of an English 90-gun ship, c.1675) on front. Staples removed. Very good. 24.8 x 18.5. Ref.#53950
.....A\$ 10
452. **MUSK, George - CANADIAN PACIFIC - The Story of the Famous Shipping Line.** Newton Abbot. 1981. David & Charles. 1st Ed. 272 PP with 16 head pieces (House-Flags), newspaper clippings, 4 maps and 106 b/w photos. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 25.5 x 22.5. *The shipping line with the advertising slogan: Canadian Pacific Spans the World.* isbn 0715379682 Ref.#19126
.....A\$ 35
453. **NAESS, Erling D. - THE GREAT PANLIBHON CONTROVERSY - The Fight over the Flags of Shipping.** Epping, Essex. 1972. Gower Press. 1st Ed. X, 175 PP with 2 tables, plus 8 pages with 5 portraits and 5 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj (closed tears). Faint foxing on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 25.8 x 18. *Flags of Convenience of Panama, Liberia and Honduras (and others).* isbn 0716100991 Ref.#41622
.....A\$ 35
454. **NALLY, Jonathan (compiler) - AIRCRAFT CARRIERS AND SQUADRONS OF THE ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY.** Sydney. 2012. Topmill Pty Ltd. 1st soft cover edition. 96 PP with b/w illustrations (1 plan, 1 cutaway, 1 artist impression and 150 photos). Pictorial soft cover. New. 29.7 x 21 isbn 9781921327797 Ref.#62104
.....A\$ 20
455. **NANCE, R. Morton - SAILING-SHIP MODELS, A Selection from European and American Collections with Introductory text by ...** London. 1949. Halton & Company. Revised edition of the 1924 original. VI, 82 PP with 3 head-pieces, 1 tail-piece, 22 drawings in text, plus 128 pages with 120 b/w plates (109 full-page). Fp (in colour) with tissue guard: a Flemish Carrack (circa 1450). Cloth cover, gilt device on front cover and gilt title on front cover and spine. Faint foxing, o/wise near fine. 29.3 x 22.5. Ref.#20333
.....A\$ 50

456. **NAVAL INTELLIGENCE - GERMANY: COAST REPORT - PART II, NORTH SEA - Volume I: Sections 1 to 4, Dutch Frontier to River Elbe (including Elbe Defences) - Volume II: Sections 5 to 8, The Coast, Ports, and Coast Defences.** Washington. 1917 & 1918. Office of Naval Intelligence. Office of Naval Intelligence Publication no. 24. Reprint of the 1915 Confidential Edition of the British Admiralty Publication. Volume I: Clam box containing sections 1 to 4 and their corresponding 22 folded charts and plans. Section 1: Ostfriesland - VI, 62 PP, plus 6 plates with 3 b/w photos and 9 sketch plans. Section 2: Wangeroo, Jade-weser defences, Wilhelmshaven - VI, 66 PP with 4 sketch plans. Section 3: Bremerhaven, Weser River, Bremen, Elbe River, Hamburg - VII, 75 PP, plus 10 plates (1 folded) with 4 b/w photos and 8 plans of ports. Section 4: Helgoland, The Elbe Defences, Cuxhaven - VII, 58 PP with 8 sketch plans, plus 1 b/w photographic plate. Volume 2: Clam box containing sections 5 to 8 and their corresponding 11 folded charts and plans. Section 5: Elbe to Husum, Kaiser, Wilhelm Canal - VIII, 38 PP with 1 b/w photo, plus 4 plates with 6 b/w photos and 3 plates with 3 plans of ports. Section 6: Husum to Danish Frontier - VIII, 33 PP, plus 1 plate with 2 plans of ports. Section 7: Summary of Building Slips - IV, 16 PP of tables. Section 8: Index - (II), 5 PP. The 33 folded charts and plans are of varying sizes (mostly very large format). Clam boxes covered with cloth. Hinges damaged. Apart from some repairs to the clam boxes, this item is in excellent condition. Size of clam boxes: 35cm x 24cm. *These rare documents, translated from the German original, were used by the Allies during World War I, providing invaluable information, not only on coastal fortifications but also on the location of minefields.* Ref.#33683
.....A\$ 2200
457. **NAVY - NAVAL HONOURS AND AWARDS 1939-1940.** London. 1942. Geoffrey Bles. 1st Ed. XVI, 276 PP, plus 1 colour frontispiece and 12 bw plates. Fp (in colour): 13 Naval decorations and medals. Cloth cover, dj. Dust jacket lightly soiled & worn. Foxing. Near fine. 22 x 14.7. *Reproduces the Special Supplements of the London Gazette, with the Honours and Awards gained by Officers and Men of the Royal Navy & the Merchant Navy between 23 December 1939 & 13 December 1940. A scarce item.* Ref.#20760
.....A\$ 25
458. **NEPTUNIA - NEPTUNIA: Revue de l' Association des Amis des Musées de la Marine - 1952 (No 25 to No. 28).** Paris. 1952. Les Amis du Musée de la Marine. Nos. 25 to 28, 1952. No. 25 (1er Trimestre 1952) to No. 28 (4ème Trimestre 1952). 4 issues. A total of 340 pages: 123 advertisements & X, 207 with b/w and colour illustrations, plus 2 colour plates. Original pictorial soft cover. French text. A fine set. 27 x 21. *No. 25: Tahiti, la peche aux cailloux, by Pierre Landry. No. 27: Exhibition at Boulogne sur Mer on the Fishing Industry. No. 28: special issue on Bordeaux.* Ref.#61953
.....A\$ 25
459. **NEPTUNIA - NEPTUNIA: Revue de l' Association des Amis des Musées de la Marine - 1957 (No 45 to No. 48).** Paris. 1957. Les Amis du Musée de la Marine. Nos. 45 to 48, 1957. No. 45 (1er Trimestre 1957) to No. 48 (4ème Trimestre 1957). 4 issues. A total of 218 pages: 26 advertisements & 192 with b/w and colour illustrations, plus 5 colour plates. Original pictorial soft cover. French text. A fine set. 27 x 21. Ref.#61952
.....A\$ 25
460. **NEPTUNIA - NEPTUNIA: Revue de l' Association des Amis des Musées de la Marine - 1958 (No 49 to No. 52).** Paris. 1958. Les Amis du Musée de la Marine. Nos. 49 to 52, 1958. No. 49 (1er Trimestre 1958) to No. 52 (4ème Trimestre 1958). 4 issues. A total of 220 pages: 28 advertisements & 192 with b/w and colour illustrations, plus 1 colour plate with No. 52. Original pictorial soft cover. French text. A fine set. 27 x 21. Ref.#61951
.....A\$ 25
461. **NEPTUNIA - NEPTUNIA: Revue de l'Association des Amis des Musées de la Marine - No 31: "La Plongée Sous-Marine"**. Paris. 1953. Les Amis du Musée de la Marine. No. 31, (3ème trimestre 1953). (16 advertisements), 76 PP with b/w illustrations (paintings, photos), plus 1 colour plate. Original pictorial soft cover. French text. Near fine. 27 x 21. *No. 31: Special Issue on "Underwater Diving", by Capitaine de Corvette J.-Y. Cousteau, Capitaine de Frégate Tailliez... Les Bathyscaphes, par Capitaine de Corvette Houot ... Philippe Diolé ...* Ref.#61958
.....A\$ 20
462. **NEPTUNIA - NEPTUNIA: Revue de l'Association des Amis des Musées de la Marine - No 60.** Paris. 1960. Les Amis du Musée de la Marine. No. 60, (4ème trimestre 1960). (10 advertisements), 48 PP with b/w illustrations (paintings, photos), plus 1 colour plate. Original pictorial soft cover. French text. Near fine. 27 x 21. *No. 60: Dom Henrique le Navigateur, by Georges Blond. Le Musée Naval de Venise, by Jean Meirat.* Ref.#61967
.....A\$ 15

463. **NESDALE, Iris - THE CORVETTES - Forgotten Ships of the Royal Australian Navy.** Adelaide. 1982. Author & The Royal Australian Navy Corvette Association. 1st Ed. XVI, 282, (4 index) PP with b/w & colour illust. (photos, maps & sketches). Fp: Model of a corvette. Eps: Profile and plans of HMAS Colac. Pictorial laminated boards, dj. Occasional foxing. Fine. Scarce. 24 x 15.2. *The 56 Australian-built corvettes of WWII, the men who sailed in them.* isbn 0949552003 Ref.#62312
.....\$ 80
464. **NEVILLE, Derek - BLACKBURN'S ISLE.** Lavenham. 1975. Terence Dalton. 1st Ed. 176 PP with 7 tail pieces, plus 24 pages with 28 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, gilt title on spine. Dust jacket tipped on rear endpaper. Covers lightly soiled. Ingleton bookplate on front endpaper. Faint foxing. Near fine. 22.2 x 14.6. *A story of the convict settlements at Botany Bay and Norfolk. Discovery of Lord Howe through the letters of David Blackburn, master of the HMS armed tender Supply of the first fleet.* isbn 0900963409 Ref.#49480
.....\$ 15
465. **NEWCOMEN - THE NEWCOMEN SOCIETY, for the study of the history of Engineering and Technology - Transactions - Volume XXXII.** London. 1961. The Newcomen Society. Volume XXXII, issued for 1959-1960. XII, 164 PP with tables and 10 figures, plus 29 plates with 48 b/w illustrations. Soft cover. Old waterstain on lower corner near spine. Very good internally. 24.8 x 18.5. *The development of engineering at the Royal Arsenal, by Brigadier O.F.G. Hogg. The boat store, Sheerness (1858-60) and its place in structural history by professor A.W. Skempton.* Ref.#40925
.....\$ 10
466. **NEWELL, Gordon, & WILLIAMSON, Joe - PACIFIC COASTAL LINERS.** Seattle. 1959. Superior Publishing. 1st Ed. 192 PP with b/w photos. Fp: Funnel of an "Alaska Steamship Co" liners. Title page: Wheeling seagulls escorting the "Queen". Cloth cover, dj. Faint foxing. Near fine. Scarce. 27.2 x 21.2. *All the colour and stark drama of the ships that steamed offshore from Baja California to Nome.* Ref.#62341
.....\$ 40
467. **NEWFARMER, Richard (editor) - FROM GUNBOATS TO DIPLOMACY, New U.S. Policies for Latin America.** Baltimore. 1984. The Johns Hopkins University Press. 1st Ed. XXII, 254 PP with 5 tables. Pictorial soft cover. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 23 x 15. *United States relations with individual Latin America countries, roots of current problems and alternative courses...* isbn 0801830494 Ref.#16921
.....\$ 5
468. **NICHOLAS, F.W. & J.M. - CHARLES DARWIN IN AUSTRALIA.** London. 1985. Cambridge University Press. 1st Ed. XIV, 175 PP with 117 b/w or colour illustrations. Fp: Charles Darwin age 31. Eps: Route taken by Beagle. Hard cover, dj. Spine of dust jacket lightly sunned. Faint foxing. Name of previous owner at top of half title page. Very good. 28 x 22. *Extensive notes on the geology of the country through which he travelled and natural history studies on the Australian flora and fauna.* isbn 0521343585 Ref.#62093
.....\$ 40
469. **NICOLSON, Ian - BUILD YOUR OWN BOAT - Building and Fitting out for Sail and Power.** London. 1982. Allen & Unwin. 1st Ed. (8), 198 PP with 66 figures (sketches & diagrams). Pictorial laminated boards. Spine lightly sunned. Near fine. 25.2 x 19.5. isbn 0046230149 Ref.#38688
.....\$ 10
470. **NICOLSON, Ian - CUSTOMIZING YOUR BOAT.** New York. 1975. Van Nostrand Reinhold Company. 1st US edition of the UK title *Marinize your Boat*. 191 PP with 255 drawings. Hard cover, dj (price clipped). Faint foxing on top outside edge, o/wise fine. 25.2 x 19.2. *The advantages of steel construction as well as feature designs, building & proper maintenance.* isbn 0442260253 Ref.#46484
.....\$ 10
471. **NICOLSON, Ian - DESIGNERS NOTEBOOK.** London. 1973. Adlard Coles. 2nd Impression of the 1971 original. 230 PP with tables & b/w figures (drawings, plans, sketches). Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Foxing spots on outside edges. Very good. 25.2 x 19.5. *Ideas for yachtsmen on construction, fittings, equipment and how to improve your own boat.* isbn 0229974902 Ref.#44737
.....\$ 10
472. **NICOLSON, Ian - MARINIZE YOUR BOAT.** London. 1975. Stanford Maritime. 1st Ed. 191 PP with 255 drawings. Hard cover, dj (price clipped). Dust jacket has been clear plastic laminated. Light foxing, o/wise very good. 25.2 x 19.2. *The advantages of steel construction as well as feature designs, building & proper maintenance.* isbn 0540071390 Ref.#42029
.....\$ 10

473. **NORDANGER, Trygve - FULL STORM! - En saga om menn og skip.** Bergen. 1973. Nordanger Forlag. 1st Ed. 276, (2) PP with 1 map of the northern reaches of the North Sea, plus 16 pages with b/w illust. (newspapers clippings and photos). Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Near fine. Norwegian text. 22.8 x 15. *Dramatic rescue in February 1937 of the Norwegian steamer Trym by the Newcastle / Bergen Mailboat Venus.* isbn 8270510297 Ref.#36347
.....A\$ 20
474. **NORMAN, J. A. H. (editor) - THE BRITISH & FOREIGN MARINE INSURANCE COMPANY LIMITED 1863-1963.** Liverpool. 1963. Company. 1st Ed. 104 PP, with 2 graphs and 51 b/w illustrations (22 on ships and shipping), plus 1 double length folded plate (attractive) with 2 maps and illustration on trade routes then (1863) and now (1963). Fp: Statement signed by the Registrar of Joint Stock Companies. Title page: Housemark. Illustrated endpapers. Cloth cover (top of spine frayed), illustrated front cover. Near fine. 25 x 20. *First one hundred years of this Marine Insurance Company.* Ref.#31764
.....A\$ 10
475. **NORTHCOTE PARKINSON, C. - PORTSMOUTH POINT, The British Navy in Fiction 1793-1815.** Cambridge, Mass. 1949. Harvard University Press. 1st US Ed. 154 PP with 20 b/w illustrations (plans & tail-pieces), plus 12 pages with 8 b/w photos. Fp: Portsmouth Point, c.1799. Eps: Maps of Spithead and Portsmouth/Portsea. Cloth cover, dj. Slight ageing of paper. Very good. 22 x 14. *An anthology of naval fiction, giving a picture of naval life afloat and ashore during the Napoleonic Wars. (All the writers had first-hand experience of the sea).* Ref.#12315
.....A\$ 15
476. **O'BRIEN, Frederick - WHITE SHADOWS IN THE SOUTH SEAS.** New York. 1920. The Century Co. Reprint of the September 1919 original. XIV, 450 PP plus 64 pages with 63 b/w photos. Fp: Village of Atuona in the Marquesas. Decorated cloth cover. Fold of rear endpaper split. An excellent copy of this illustrated edition. 22.7 x 15.2. *A happy year spent among the simple, but friendly cannibals of Atuona Valley on the island of Hiva Oa in the Marquesas prior to WWI.* Ref.#35884
.....A\$ 30
477. **OFFERPACE - OCEAN FREIGHTERS AND TANKERS - BRITISH FLAG.** Grays, Essex. 1986. Offerpace Ltd. 1st Ed. No pagination, 64 PP with tables and 27 b/w photos. Inside front cover: Hoegh Duke. Pictorial soft cover (British Steel). Fine. Small format: 15 x 10.5. *Listing of British flag ocean-going freighters and tankers over 3,000 tons GRT.* Ref.#41745
.....A\$ 15
478. **OFFERPACE - OCEAN FREIGHTERS UK.** Stanford-Le-Hope. 1982. Offerpace Ltd. 1st Ed. 64 PP with tables and 24 b/w photos. Inside front cover: Mairangi Bay. Pictorial soft cover (Broompark). Fine. Small format: 15 x 10.5. *Listing of British flag ocean-going freighters over 3,000 tons GRT.* Ref.#41743
.....A\$ 15
479. **O'MAY, Dave G. - FERRIES OF THE DERWENT - A History of the Ferry Services on the Derwent River.** Hobart. 1988. Author. 1st Ed. Foreword by Max Chesterman. (6), 118 PP with 5 facsimile of documents and 81 b/w photos. Fp: Kangaroo Bay showing Bellerive Ferry Wharf. Illustrated hard cover. Fine. 22.3 x 14.5. isbn 0724623604 Ref.#16041
.....A\$ 30
480. **OUTRIGGERS - VA'A, La Pirogue Polynésienne.** Papeete. 2008. Au Vent des Iles. 1st Ed., with Preface by Jean-Marc Pambrun and Foreword by Tara Hiquily. Edited by Tara HIQUILY, Muriel GLAUNEC & Hiriata MILLAUD. 197 PP (3 publications) with b/w and colour illustrations (photos by Daneë Hazama). Pictorial boards, dj. French text. Fine. Large format: 30.2 x 24.2. *Va'a, the Polynesian Outrigger.* Ref.#54806
.....A\$ 55
481. **OWEN, D. J. - THE PORT OF LONDON, Yesterday and Today.** London. 1927. Port of London Authority. 1st Ed, with a foreword by the Rt. Hon Lord Ritchie of Dundee. VIII, 106 PP, plus 1 colour plate & 48 pages with 75 b/w illustrations (7 plans of docks or yards, and photos). Cloth cover, gilt-engraved crest on front cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Short inscription on free fly of front endpaper. Lacking the free fly of the rear endpaper. Light foxing. A very good copy. 28.7 x 22.2. *During Celtic & Roman times. The facilities (at the time) for reception & handling of the produce from the overseas Empire. Chapters on the wool trade, timber trade, tobacco, wines & spirits, grain ...* Ref.#62378
.....A\$ 45

482. **P & O - ORIENT LINES - CANBERRA (Supplement to The Shipping World).** London. 1961. The Shipping World and World Shipbuilding. Supplement to The Shipping World, 31 May 1961. 64 PP with b/w illustrations (1 map, 5 sketches, 9 profiles, and 53 photos) and 30 pages of period advertisements, plus Large folded plate (recto: layout of the machinery / verso: general arrangement). Pictorial soft wrappers. Signature of previous owner on front endpaper, o/wise near fine. Scarce. 29.8 x 21. *Travel by Sea, by Sir Donald Anderson. "Canberra" and the Queen's Island, by Denis Rebbeck... New ideas for tourists, by John Wright. ...* Ref.#59781
.....A\$ 75
483. **PACK, Captain S. W. C. - BRITANNIA AT DARTMOUTH.** London. 1966. Alvin Redman. 1st Ed., with a foreword by Admiral of the Fleet, Earl Mountbatten of Burma. 326 PP, plus 16 pages with 3 cartoons and 26 b/w photos. Half-title page: crest of Dartmouth. Eps: plan of Dartmouth. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 22.2 x 15. *The story of H.M.S. Britannia and the Britannia Royal Naval College.* Ref.#19983
.....A\$ 15
484. **PACKER, Joy - THE WORLD IS A PROUD PLACE.** London. 1966. Eyre & Spottiswoode. 1st Ed. 254 PP with 3 maps, plus 12 pages with 8 colour and 14 b/w photos. Eps: map with route followed by Joy Packer. Hard cover, dj. Light foxing on outside edges. Near fine. 22.2 x 14.2. *Crossing from Capetown Durban and Lourenço Marques to Perth on the Straat Cumberland. Voyage within Australia then to the Pacific Islands, and the USA. Return New York to Southampton on the Queen Elizabeth.* Ref.#37195
.....A\$ 15
485. **PAEZ, Pedro - PEDRO PAEZ'S HISTORY OF ETHIOPIA, 1622 (in two volumes).** London. 2011. The Hakluyt Society / Ashgate. 1st Ed., Nos. 23 & 24, in the Third Series of The Hakluyt Society. Edited by Isabel Boavida, Hervé Pennec and Manual João Ramos. Translated from the 2008 Portuguese edition by Christopher J. Tribe. Volume I (No. 23): XXIII, 501 PP with 18 figures. Volume II (No. 24): IX, 429 PP with 1 figure. Cloth cover, gilt device (Victoria) on front board, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine set. 25.3 x 18. isbn 9781908145 / 000 & 017 Ref.#62267
.....A\$ 125
486. **PAGDEN, Anthony - PEOPLES AND EMPIRES.** London. 2001. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. 1st Ed., in the Weidenfeld & Nicolson Universal History series. VIII, 216 PP. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 20.5 x 14. *Europeans and the rest of the world, from antiquity to the present. Chapter 4: Conquering the ocean.* isbn 0297643703 Ref.#45344
.....A\$ 15
487. **PALOMBO, Philippe - LA PRESENCE JAPONAISE EN NOUVELLE-CALEDONIE (1890-1960) - Les relations économiques entre le Japon et la Nouvelle-Calédonie à travers l'immigration et l'industrie minière.** Sarrebruck, Germany. 2012. Editions Universitaires Européennes / Südwestdeutscher. 1st Ed. (4), 605, (3) PP with tables. Pictorial soft cover. French text. New. 22 x 15. *New Caledonia and Japan between 1890 and 1960: immigration, mining, trade ... World War II and impact of Pearl Harbour attack. ...* isbn 9783941795472 Ref.#62041
.....A\$ 125
488. **PANAMA - ILLUSTRATED ALBUM OF PANAMA AND PANAMA CANAL.** Panama. c.1912. Vibert & Dixon. 1st Ed. 6 PP, plus 58 b/w photographic plates. Pictorial soft cover. Covers slightly rubbed with small insect damage. Spine worn at head and foot. Internally very good. Oblong: 20.3 x 25.8. *Published 2 years before the official opening.* Ref.#45842
.....A\$ 45
489. **PARISH, Steve - ECCENTRIC AUSTRALIA - In Search of Australian Quirk.** Chalfont St Peter, UK. 2008. Bradt Travel Guides. 1st Ed. 128 PP with colour photos. Inside front cover: Map of Australia with location of these quirks. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. Oblong: 20 x 22.5. isbn 9781841622378 Ref.#62168
.....A\$ 15
490. **PARKINSON, C. Northcote - BRITANNIA RULES - The Classic Age of Naval History 1793-1815.** London. 1977. Weidenfeld & Nicolson. 1st Ed. (8), 199 PP with 7 battle plans on full page, plus 16 pages with 33 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Occasional foxing, o/wise fine. 24 x 16. *The importance of the events of 1805-1816. There was no inherent superiority of the British over the French as the French Navy, crippled by the Revolution, began to recover about 1810.* isbn 0297772872 Ref.#12080
.....A\$ 10

491. **PARMELEE, David F. - BIRD ISLAND IN ANTARCTIC WATERS.** Minneapolis. 1980. University of Minnesota Press. 1st Ed. XII, 140 PP with 2 maps and b/w illustrations (drawings and photos), plus 16 plates with 5 colour photos and 14 watercolours. All illustrations by the author. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Few foxing spots on outside edges, o/wise fine. 28.5 x 22.2. *The adventures of an artist/ornithologist on a lonely outcrop in the Far South Atlantic. Bird Island, at the western part of South Georgia.* isbn 0816609373 Ref.#39094A\$ 20
492. **PARRY, A. (editor) - THE ADMIRALS FREMANTLE 1788-1920.** London. 1971. Chatto & Windus. 1st Ed. 286 PP with 1 genealogical tree and 5 maps, plus 24 pages with 40 b/w illust. Fp: Portrait of Thomas Francis Fremantle. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Bookplate of previous owner on front endpaper, o/wise near fine. 22.4 x 14.5. *The biographies of Thomas Francis Fremantle (a close friend of Nelson's), Charles Howe Fremantle (Port of Fremantle and Battle of Balaklava), Edmund Robert Fremantle (Maori wars) and Sydney Robert Fremantle (WWI).* isbn 070111603X Ref.#37095A\$ 25
493. **PAYNE, David / TACON, Professor Paul - BUILDING BARK CANOES / ON THE ROCKS: Ships and Aboriginal rock-art sites (in Signals No. 99).** Sydney. 2012. Australian National Maritime Museum. Issue No. 99, June, July, August 2012. 64 PP. Contains: article pages 12 to 17 with 10 colour photos / article pages 22 to 29 with 10 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover (HMB Endeavour and Queen Mary 2). Fine. 29.7 x 21. Ref.#62011A\$ 10
494. **PEARS, Commander Randolph - YOUNG SEA DOGS, Some Adventures of Midshipmen of the Fleet.** London. 1960. Putnam. 1st Ed. 252 PP, plus 8 pages with 8 b/w illustrations. Fp: A gunroom of Napoleonic days. Cloth cover, dj. Occasional foxing. Very good. 22 x 14. *Early days at sea of Fisher, Jellicoe, Lord Charles Beresford,... Midshipman Heywood of the Bounty...* Ref.#12088A\$ 15
495. **PELUSO, Anthony J., Jr. (editor) - THE BARD BROTHERS - Painting America Under Steam and Sail.** New York. 1997. Harry N. Abrams / The Mariners' Museum. 1st Ed. 175 PP with 152 illustrations, including 121 plates in full colour. Title spread: Steam boat Thomas Hunt and the yacht America, 1852. Cloth-bound, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. Oblong: 21.2 x 26.5. *A chronicle of the steamboat era represented with the meticulously detailed paintings by the twin brothers John and James Bard.* isbn 0810912406 Ref.#31757A\$ 15
496. **PEMBERTON, Barry - AUSTRALIAN COASTAL SHIPPING.** Melbourne. 1979. Melbourne University Press. 1st Ed. XVIII, 327 PP with many b/w illust. (plans, photos). P.250-299: Appendix of Australian owned & operated steamers & motor vessels. Red cloth cover, dj. Fine copy. Oblong: 18.5 x 25. *A history of the period when cargo between cities was mainly seaborne and ships of every kind plied the Australian coastline.* isbn 0522841317 Ref.#62310A\$ 70
497. **PERRY, Frederick - FAIR WINDS & FOUL. A Narrative of Daily Life Aboard an American Clipper Ship.** London. 1925. Martin Hopkinson. 1st Ed. XII, 204 PP with 2 plans, plus 8 b/w illustrations pasted down on grey plates. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine. Foxing spots on outside edges. Very good copy. 22.2 x 14.5. *Life on a clipper ship in the 1880's at the time of the tough Bucko mates as told by one of them.* Ref.#15242A\$ 15
498. **PERRYMAN, John & MITCHELL, Brett - AUSTRALIA'S NAVY IN VIETNAM. Royal Australian Navy Operations 1965-72.** Canberra. 2012. Topmill / Sea Power Centre - Australia. 2nd edition. (8), 96, (8) PP with 5 maps, 32 b/w photos, and colour illustrations (maps, crests, badges, documents and hundreds of photos). Pictorial soft cover. New. 29.8 x 21. Ref.#62060A\$ 25
499. **PHILLIPS, Peter J. - REDGUM & PADDLEWHEELS - Australia's Inland River Trade.** Melbourne. 1980. Greenhouse. 1st Ed. 167 PP with b/w illustrations (sketch-plans, engravings, photos). Eps: Map of the Murray-Darling River System. Cloth cover, dj. Near fine. 28 x 22. *The thriving transport industry between 1850 & 1890 on the Murray, Darling & Murrumbidgee Rivers when over 300 paddle-steamers plied them.* isbn 0909104263 Ref.#62340A\$ 30
500. **PIKE, Douglas, SHAW, A. G. L. & CLARK, C. M. H. (editors) - AUSTRALIAN DICTIONARY OF BIOGEOGRAPHY 1788-1850 (in two volumes).** Melbourne 1966. Melbourne University Press. 1st Ed. Vol. 1: XX, 578 PP, plus a 2 pages corrigenda loosely inserted. Vol. 2: XX, 634 PP. Red buckram, gilt title on spine, dj. Faint foxing on outside edges, o/wise fine. 25.5 x 16.5. *Volume 1: A - H, from Isaac Aaron to Thomas Henry Huxley. Volume 2: I - Z, from Thomas Icelly to Yuranigh.* Ref.#52402A\$ 50

501. **PLOWMAN, Peter - EMIGRANT SHIPS TO LUXURY LINERS - Passenger Ships to Australia & New Zealand, 1945-1990.** Sydney. 1992. NSW University Press. 1st Ed. 296 PP with 283 b/w photos, plus 8 pages with 16 colour plates. Fp: "New Australia" at Circular Quay. Half-title page: profile of the "Britanis". Eps: Advertising material / posters on sea travel. Hard cover, dj. Mint condition. 29.2 x 22. *Stories of the Builders & Owners, the Crew & Passengers of these great ships.* isbn 0868403792 Ref.#62308
.....A\$ 80
502. **PLOWMAN, Peter - THE WHEELS STILL TURN - A History of Australian Paddleboats.** Sydney. 1992. Kangaroo Press. 1st Ed. 157, (3) PP with b/w illust. (maps and photos), plus 20 pages with 41 colour plates. Fp: P/S Maid of Sker. Eps: 5 paddle-wheel steamers. Hard cover, dj. Note on rear endpaper. Near fine. 29 x 22. *Comprehensive overview of the role of paddle-steamers in each colony, overseas as well as colonial trade.* isbn 0864174284 Ref.#62338
.....A\$ 25
503. **POCOCK, Tom - CAPTAIN MARRYAT, Seaman, Writer and Adventurer.** London. 2000. Chatham Publishing. 1st Ed. 208 PP with 1 map (Lower Canada), plus 16 pages with 29 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 24 x 16. isbn 1861761309 Ref.#48381
.....A\$ 10
504. **POCOCK, Tom (editor) - TRAFALGAR. An Eyewitness History.** London. 2005. The Folio Society. 1st Ed. with Introduction, selection and editorial matter by Tom Pocock. XXII, (2), 238 PP with 1 map (Trafalgar. Position of the Fleets 12 noon), plus 24 pages with 31 colour and 8 b/w illustrations. Fp (in colour): The Battle of Trafalgar, by J.M.W. Turner. Eps: Map of Europe, the Mediterranean and the Caribbean in 1805. Full printed cloth cover, plain slipcase. Fine. 24.8 x 16.7. Ref.#50521
.....A\$ 25
505. **POLLING, Tony - TALL SHIP - Newsletter of the One & All Sail Training Association of South Australia.** Port Adelaide. 1995. One & All Sail Training Association of S.A. Inc. Issue Autumn 1995. 24 PP with 13 b/w and 20 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 29.5 x 21. *The One & All voyage of December 1994 between Adelaide and Sydney, by Tom Sag (Traineer). The 50th Anniversary: Sydney to Hobart of December 1994, by Tony McCusker.* Ref.#62004
.....A\$ 5
506. **POOLMAN, Kenneth - GUNS OFF CAPE ANN - The Story of the Shannon and the Chesapeake.** London. 1961. Evans Brothers. 1st Ed. 175 PP, plus 10 pages with 11 b/w illust. Fp: Sir Philip Vere Broke. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Foxing spots on outside edges. Near fine. 21.5 x 14.2. *The war of 1812 between the United States and England. Battle of the 1st June, 1813.* Ref.#10917
.....A\$ 35
507. **POOLMAN, Kenneth - THE SEA HUNTERS - Escort Carriers v. U-Boats, 1941-1945.** London. 1982. Arms & Armour Press. 1st Ed. XII, 196 PP, plus 16 pages with 6 maps and 19 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 22.2 x 14.2. isbn 0853685444 Ref.#36076
.....A\$ 10
508. **POPE, Dudley - THE GREAT GAMBLE.** London. 1972. Weidenfeld and Nicolson. 1st Ed. (12), 579 PP with 4 maps, plus 24 pages with 33 b/w illustrations. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price-clipped). Closed tear to front of dust jacket. Occasional foxing, o/wise near fine. 24 x 16. *Nelson at Copenhagen, 1801.* isbn 0297004840 Ref.#42364
.....A\$ 20
509. **PORTS - HAVENSCHAP VLISSINGEN / Flushing Ports Authority.** Vlissingen, NL. c. 1987. Havenschap Vlissingen. 4 items: Folded map in colour of February 1987. Jaarverslag 1986: 28 PP with tables and 7 b/w photos. Folded brochure "Vlissingen een zeehaven aan de Westerschelde with 3 tables and 3 b/w photos. "Flushing-East" a new harbour and industrial area: 9 PP. Fine. 29.7 x 21.3. *Dutch harbour at the mouth of the Scheldt.* Ref.#60999
.....A\$ 10
510. **PORTS - JEDDAH ISLAMIC PORT, 1982.** Jeddah, Saudi Arabia. 1982. Jeddah Islamic Port. 1st Ed. (6), 19 PP with 2 maps, 2 graphs and 16 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 23.6 x 17. *Jeddah, port of Saudi Arabia on the Red Sea.* Ref.#39544
.....A\$ 10
511. **PORTS - LLOYD'S MARITIME ATLAS, including a comprehensive list of Ports and Shipping Places of the World.** London. 1977. Lloyd's of London Press. 11th edition of the 1951 original. Preface of September 1977 in English, French, German and Spanish. No pagination, 166 PP with 16 colour plates with 16 maps and over 60 insets. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover, dj (a few small nicks/chips). Gilt device and title on front cover. Previous owner's stamp on top of front endpaper, o/wise near fine. 24.7 x 18.7. Ref.#61856
.....A\$ 25

512. **PORTS - MILFORD HAVEN - PORT HANDBOOK 1986.** Norfolk. 1986. Charter Europe Publications. 1st edition of June 1986. 32 PP with advertisements, 1 map, 3 plans, and 7 photos (2 colour, 5 b/w). Pictorial card cover. Fine. 21 x 14.8. *Milford Haven Conservancy Board, south west Wales*. Ref.#39037
.....A\$ 10
513. **PORTS - PORT OF TOKYO.** Tokyo. 1968. Bureau of Port & Harbor, Tokyo Metropolitan Government 1st Ed., with a preface by Ryokichi Minobe. 36 PP with 1 organigram, maps, plans, b/w and colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. Oblong: 24 x 26. Ref.#49509
.....A\$ 15
514. **PORTS NSW - PORTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES - Vol. 2, No. 1.** Sydney. 1978. Maritime Services Board of N.S.W. Vol. 2, No. 1, June 1978. 32 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial (Grab Dredge "Goomai" at Newcastle) soft cover. Near fine. 28 x 21.2. *Newcastle Harbour deepening, by Terry Williams. Sydney Under siege (1st June 1942), by Bob Cross. Port Log. Ref.#61430*
.....A\$ 5
515. **PORTS NSW - PORTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES - Vol. 2, No. 4.** Sydney. 1979. Maritime Services Board of N.S.W. Vol. 2, No. 4, March 1979. 32 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial (OCL's containership "Encounter Bay") soft cover. Near fine. 28 x 21.2. *Last voyage of the Arcadia, by Terry Williams. Where is the Waratah ?, by Brian Watt. Port Log. Ref.#61431*
.....A\$ 5
516. **PORTS NSW - PORTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES - Vol. 3, No. 6.** Sydney. 1981. Maritime Services Board of N.S.W. Vol. 3, No. 6, September 1981. 32 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial (ANL Australian Exporter at Botany Bay) soft cover. Near fine. 28 x 21.2. *Iron Whyalla, by Bill Sadler. Port Log. Ref.#61434*
.....A\$ 5
517. **PORTS NSW - PORTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES - Vol. 4, No. 1.** Sydney. 1982. Maritime Services Board of N.S.W. Vol. 4, No. 1, June 1982. 28 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 28 x 21.2. *Royal Volunteer Coastal Patrol, by Tony Onorato. Darling Harbour's century of redevelopment, by Dixie Gauvin. Port Log. Ref.#61435*
.....A\$ 5
518. **PORTS NSW - PORTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES - Vol. 4, No. 2.** Sydney. 1982. Maritime Services Board of N.S.W. Vol. 4, No. 2, September 1982. 28 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial (bucket-wheel, Port Kembla coal loader) soft cover. Near fine. 28 x 21.2. *Bennelong - a well-used name, by Graeme Andrews. Port Log. Ref.#61436*
.....A\$ 5
519. **PORTS NSW - PORTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES - Vol. 4, No. 4.** Sydney. 1983. Maritime Services Board of N.S.W. Vol. 4, No. 4, March 1983. 28 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial (Port Kembla coal berth) soft cover. Near fine. 28 x 21.2. *Port Kembla coal loader, by Bill Sadler. Sydney Opera House - 10th Anniversary 1983, by David P. Brown. The Rocks, by John R. Pola. Port Log. Ref.#61437*
.....A\$ 5
520. **PORTS NSW - PORTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES - Vol. 4, No. 5.** Sydney. 1983. Maritime Services Board of N.S.W. Vol. 4, No. 5, June 1983. 28 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial (aerial view Port Jackson) soft cover. Near fine. 28 x 21.2. *Newcastle Harbour dredging, by Bill Sadler. Port Log. Ref.#61438*
.....A\$ 5
521. **PORTS NSW - PORTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES - Vol. 4, No. 7.** Sydney. 1983. Maritime Services Board of N.S.W. Vol. 4, No. 7, December 1983. 28 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial (RO/RO ship Lilloot at No. 5 Darling Harbour) soft cover. Near fine. 28 x 21.2. *M.S.B. Commissioner's 50 years of service to shipping, by Bill Sadler. Port Log. Ref.#61439*
.....A\$ 5
522. **PORTS NSW - PORTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES - Vol. 4, No. 8.** Sydney. 1984. Maritime Services Board of N.S.W. Vol. 4, No. 8, March 1984. 28 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 28 x 21.2. *1983 Hitachi Sydney - Hobart yacht race, by Bill Sadler. Himalaya, P&O's grand old lady. Port Log. Ref.#61440*
.....A\$ 5
523. **PORTS NSW - PORTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES - Vol. 5, No. 1.** Sydney. 1984. Maritime Services Board of N.S.W. Vol. 5, No. 1, September 1984. 28 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 28 x 21.2. *Kooragang coal loader at Newcastle, by Bill Sadler. Port Log. Ref.#61441*
.....A\$ 5
524. **PORTS NSW - PORTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES - Vol. 5, No. 2.** Sydney. 1984. Maritime Services Board of N.S.W. Vol. 5, No. 2, December 1984. 28 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 28 x 21.2. *Maritime Museum revives Newcastle Harbour Regatta, by Bill Sadler. Port Log. Ref.#61442*
.....A\$ 5

525. **PORTS NSW - PORTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES - Vol. 5, No. 3.** Sydney. 1985. Maritime Services Board of N.S.W. Vol. 5, No. 3, March 1985. 28 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial ("Dick Smith Explorer") soft cover. Near fine. 28 x 21.2. *Japanese submarine returns to Sydney Harbour. Project Blizzard. Port Log.* Ref.#61443\$ 5
526. **PORTS NSW - PORTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES JOURNAL - Vol. 1, No. 2.** Sydney. 1976. Maritime Services Board of N.S.W. Vol. 1, No. 2, September 1976. 28 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial (aerial view of Sydney) soft cover. Near fine. 28 x 21.2. *The changing world of P&O, by Reg Steel. Old Sydney Town..., a step into the past. Port Log.* Ref.#61425\$ 5
527. **PORTS NSW - PORTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES JOURNAL - Vol. 1, No. 5.** Sydney. 1977. Maritime Services Board of N.S.W. Vol. 1, No. 5, June 1977. 28 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial (Royal Yacht "Britannia") soft cover. Near fine. 28 x 21.2. *CTC (Charter Travel Club) Lines - a line started by chance, by Stan G. Higgs. Spectacle Island - Naval treasure-house, by Barrie Smart. Port Log.* Ref.#61426\$ 5
528. **PORTS NSW - PORTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES JOURNAL - Vol. 1, No. 6.** Sydney. 1977. Maritime Services Board of N.S.W. Vol. 1, No. 6, September 1977. 32 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial (Columbus Virginia) soft cover. Near fine. 28 x 21.2. *A Silver for N.G.A.L. (New Guinea Australia Line). The new Flying Angel, by Brian Hughes. Port Log.* Ref.#61427\$ 5
529. **PORTS NSW - PORTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES JOURNAL - Vol. 1, No. 7.** Sydney. 1977. Maritime Services Board of N.S.W. Vol. 1, No. 7, December 1977. 32 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial (Northern Darling Harbour wharfage) soft cover. Near fine. 28 x 21.2. *No. 4 Darling Harbour, by Brian Hughes. Three generations of Adventure and success: The Bank Line Limited. Port Log.* Ref.#61428\$ 5
530. **PORTS NSW - PORTS OF NEW SOUTH WALES JOURNAL - Vol. 1, No. 8.** Sydney. 1978. Maritime Services Board of N.S.W. Vol. 1, No. 8, March 1978. 46 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial (Floating Dock for Newcastle) soft cover. Near fine. 28 x 21.2. *QE 2 - The last of the Queens (5 colour illustrations: 1 cutaway, 1 folded plate and 3 photos), by Terry Williams. Botany Bay two centuries after Cook (30 colour illustrations: 1 chart, 2 plans, 2 art works and 24 photos) by Eric Silva. Port Log.* Ref.#61429\$ 5
531. **PORTS NSW - PORT OF SYDNEY. Volume 6, No. 3.** Sydney. 1958. Maritime Services Board of N. S. W. Issue: Volume 6, No. 3, June 1958. XX (covers & advertisements), 65-92 PP with b/w illustrations (maps, plans, sketches and photographs). Pictorial soft cover. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 28 x 22.. *News of the Ports. Oil Pollution, by H. G. Trace. Navy Hydrographic Exhibition: Charting the Ocean Depths. Newcastle - Improving Coal Exports, by E. F. Coulin. A Graveyards of Ships, by Captain C. W. T. Henderson.* Ref.#61411\$ 5
532. **PORTS NSW - PORT OF SYDNEY. Volume 6, No. 4.** Sydney. 1958. Maritime Services Board of N. S. W. Issue: Volume 6, No. 4, September 1958. XX (covers & advertisements), 93-120 PP with b/w illustrations (maps, plans, sketches and photographs). Pictorial soft cover. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 28 x 22.. *News of the Ports. Port Kembla - An Industrial Saga. New Passenger Terminal at West Sydney Cove, by J. A. Stuart. A Morning with the Customs Officers.* Ref.#61412\$ 5
533. **PORTS NSW - PORT OF SYDNEY. Volume 6, No. 8.** Sydney. 1959. Maritime Services Board of N. S. W. Issue: Volume 6, No. 8, September 1959. XX (covers & advertisements), 209-236 PP with b/w illustrations (maps, plans, sketches and photographs). Pictorial soft cover. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 28 x 22.. *News of the Ports. Port Administration, by R. J. Wyllie. The changing role of the Outports, by K. J. Imrie.* Ref.#61413\$ 5
534. **PORTS NSW - PORT OF SYDNEY. Volume 7, No. 4.** Sydney. 1960. Maritime Services Board of N. S. W. Issue: Volume 7, No. 4, September 1960. XVI (covers & advertisements), 85-116 PP with b/w illustrations (maps, plans, sketches and photographs). Pictorial soft cover. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 28 x 22.. *News of the Ports. The Port of Newcastle. The City on the Hunter. The Hunter Valley - an industrial colossus.* Ref.#61414\$ 5

535. **PORTS NSW - PORT OF SYDNEY. Volume 7, No. 7.** Sydney. 1961. Maritime Services Board of N. S. W. Issue: Volume 7, No. 7, June 1961 XX (covers & advertisements), 149-176 PP with b/w illustrations (maps, plans, sketches and photographs). Pictorial soft cover. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 28 x 22. *News of the Ports. History of Port Administration at Newcastle*, by A. J. Enever. *Botany Bay - Expanding Oil Port*. Ref.#61416A\$ 5
536. **PORTS NSW - PORT OF SYDNEY. Volume 7, No. 8.** Sydney. 1961. Maritime Services Board of N. S. W. Issue: Volume 7, No. 8, September 1961 XX (covers & advertisements), 177-204 PP with b/w illustrations (maps, plans, sketches and photographs). Pictorial soft cover. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 28 x 22.. *News of the Ports. The City of Greater Wollongong*. Ref.#61417A\$ 5
537. **PORTS NSW - PORT OF SYDNEY. Volume 7, Nos. 5-6.** Sydney. 1960. Maritime Services Board of N. S. W. Issue: Volume 7, No. 5, December 1960 & No. 6, March 1961 XVI (covers & advertisements), 117-148 PP with b/w illustrations (maps, plans, sketches and photographs). Pictorial soft cover. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 28 x 22.. *News of the Ports. New Ship "Oriana" - New Terminal "Sydney Cove Terminal"*. *Redevelopment of the Rocks. Terrigal - from timber to tourist trade*, by R. J. Wyllie. Ref.#61415A\$ 5
538. **PORTS NSW - PORT OF SYDNEY. Volume 8, No. 2.** Sydney. 1962. Maritime Services Board of N. S. W. Issue: Volume 8, No. 2, June 1962 XVI (covers & advertisements), 29-56 PP with b/w illustrations (maps, plans, sketches and photographs). Pictorial soft cover. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 28 x 22.. *News of the Ports. The Yellow Flag (quarantine)*, by J. H. Dean. *Monuments and Landmarks - Port Jackson (Part 1)*, by A. M. Ward. Ref.#61418A\$ 5
539. **PORTS NSW - PORT OF SYDNEY. Volume 8, No. 5.** Sydney. 1963. Maritime Services Board of N. S. W. Issue: Volume 8, No. 5, June 1963 XVI (covers & advertisements), 113-140 PP with b/w illustrations (maps, plans, sketches and photographs). Pictorial soft cover. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 28 x 22.. *News of the Ports. The Land that winter forgot: Tweed Heads. Pittwater - A Port from 1843 to 1900*, by C. W. T. Henderson. Ref.#61419A\$ 5
540. **PORTS NSW - PORT OF SYDNEY. Volume 8, No. 7.** Sydney. 1964. Maritime Services Board of N. S. W. Issue: Volume 8, No. 7, March 1964 XI (advertisements), 169-196 PP with b/w illustrations (maps, plans, sketches and photographs). Pictorial soft cover. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 28 x 22.. *News of the Ports. Those mysterious Flag signals. Famous Sailing Ships to visit Newcastle, N.S.W.*, by Terry Callen. Ref.#61420A\$ 5
541. **PORTS NSW - PORT OF SYDNEY. Volume 8, No. 8.** Sydney. 1964. Maritime Services Board of N. S. W. Issue: Volume 8, No. 8, June 1964 XII (advertisements), 197-224 PP with b/w illustrations (maps, plans, sketches and photographs). Pictorial soft cover. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 28 x 22.. *News of the Ports. The History of the Port of Shellharbour*, by B. Edwards. Ref.#61421A\$ 5
542. **PORTS NSW - PORT OF SYDNEY. Volume 11, No. 1.** Sydney. 1974. Maritime Services Board of N. S. W. Issue: Volume 11, No. 1, March 1974. 32 PP with 3 colour photos at centrefold and b/w illustrations (maps, plans, sketches and photographs). Issue without the pictorial soft cover, staples removed. Occasional foxing. Very good. 28 x 22.. *News of the Ports. Sydney Harbour spectacular: Opening of Sydney Opera House, 20th October 1973. Famous Ships to visit the Port of Sydney "La Hogue"*, by M. McCredie. Ref.#61424A\$ 5
543. **PORTS NSW - PORT OF SYDNEY. Volume 11, No. 2.** Sydney. 1974. Maritime Services Board of N. S. W. Issue: Volume 11, No. 2, November 1974. 33-64 PP with 2 colour illustrations at centrefold and b/w illustrations (maps, plans, sketches and photographs). Issue without the pictorial soft cover, staples removed. Occasional foxing. Very good. 28 x 22.. *News of the Ports. The Twin Port City (Port of Sydney & Botany Bay)*, by W. H. Brotherson. *Famous ships to visit the Port of Sydney "Chusan"*, by M. M. McCredie. *Antique Cannon at Garden Island*, by L. J. Lind. *Call of SS. France, 16th February 1974*. Ref.#61423A\$ 5
544. **PORTS NSW - PORT OF SYDNEY. Volume 11, No. 3.** Sydney. 1975. Maritime Services Board of N. S. W. Issue: Volume 11, No. 3, May 1975. 65-96 PP with b/w illustrations (maps, plans, sketches and photographs). Pictorial soft cover. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 28 x 22.. *News of the Ports. Famous ships to visit the Port of Sydney "Macquarie"*, by M. M. McCredie. *The Saga of the "Sygna". Ocean Racing Races Ahead*, by Basil Catterns. Ref.#61422A\$ 5

545. **POTTER, Neil & FROST, Jack - THE ELIZABETH.** London. 1965. George G. Harrap. 1st Ed. 180, (1 errata slip tipped in on acknowledgments page) PP with 1 organigram, plus 20 pages with 40 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing. Near fine. 21.5 x 14.5. *The world's biggest passenger liner of her time. Launched in 1938, troopship (500,000 miles in WWII), before becoming a luxury liner.* Ref.#62327
.....A\$ 35
546. **POWELL, J. R. - ROBERT BLAKE, General-at-Sea.** London. 1972. Collins. 1st Ed. 352 PP with 3 text illustrations and 21 maps or plans, plus 12 pages with 13 b/w illustrations. Fp: Miniature of Robert Blake. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing. Near fine. 21.5 x 14. isbn 02117266 Ref.#53081
.....A\$ 10
547. **PRESSFIELD, Steven - TIDES OF WAR.** London. 2000. Doubleday. 1st paperback edition. (18), 427 PP with head pieces, and 2 maps on double page. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 23.3 x 15.4. *An epic novel of Alcibiades and the Peloponnesian War.* isbn 0385601646 Ref.#46365
.....A\$ 15
548. **PRESTON, Antony - U-BOATS.** London. 1978. AP Publishing. 1st Ed. 192 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Hard cover, dj. Very good. 30.5 x 21.7. isbn 0868270172 Ref.#52683
.....A\$ 10
549. **QUAMMEN, David - THE NAME GIVER - Carl Linnaeus, Botanist: the Man who Named Plants (in National Geographic Magazine).** Washington. 2007. N.G.S. Volume 211, No. 6, June 2007. Contains articles between P. 72 and 87 with 3 b/w illustrations (1 portrait & 2 facsimiles), and 13 colour photographs by Helene Schmitz. Pictorial soft cover. Very good. 25.4 x 17.5. *Swedish botanist who treasured nature and gave a system for naming species.* Ref.#60228
.....A\$ 5
550. **QUANCHI, Max & BOGLIO, Jean-Louis - "COMPELLED TO RECORD MY IMPRESSIONS": An Artist's View of the Pacific Shipping World - Paintings by Captain Brett Hilder .** Currumbin. 2012. J.-L. Boglio (co-author). 8 PP (recto only) with 7 colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover with clear plastic protection, spiral bound. Fine. 29.7 x 21. *Up-dated version of the Paper presented at the Pacific History Association Conference in December 2008, in Suva, Fiji.* Ref.#62269
.....A\$ 20
551. **ROYAL NAVY - Official Souvenir Programme of the SILVER JUBILEE FLEET REVIEW of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II.** Portsmouth. 1977. HMS Victory. 1st Ed. With a foreword by HRH The Prince of Wales, and edited by Admiral Leach, Commander-in-Chief Fleet. 32 PP with b/w illustrations (59 photos and 1 page with Insignias of Officers and Ratings in the Royal Navy), plus a double folded centrefold with plan of the Review on the inside and 3 colour photos on the outside of: Queen Elizabeth II & Prince Philip, Princess Anne and Prince Charles. Inside front cover: colour portrait of the Queen. Pictorial soft cover. Covers rubbed. Light foxing. Very good. 29.5 x 21. *24 to 29 June 1977.* Ref.#49756
.....A\$ 10
552. **RALLING, Christopher - THE KON-TIKI MAN, Thor Heyerdahl.** London. 1990. BBC Books. 1st Ed. 335 PP with b/w & colour illust. throughout. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 26.2 x 19. *Life of a great adventurer, explorer, anthropologist. The reasons behind his theory, his voyages and his shore expeditions (Galapagos, Easter Island...).* isbn 0563209208 Ref.#14730
.....A\$ 10
553. **RAMSEY, Edwin Price & RIVELLE, Stephen J. - LIEUTENANT RAMSEY'S WAR.** New York. 1990. Knightsbridge. 1st Ed. XIV, 333, (3) PP with 6 medals, 8 maps and 39 b/w photos. Hard cover, gilt title on cloth spine, dj. Paper ageing and foxing of outside edges, o/wise near fine. 24 x 16. *Three years guerilla war against the Japanese occupying the Philippines.* isbn 1877961582 Ref.#37787
.....A\$ 10
554. **RANFT, B. McL. (editor) - THE BEATTY PAPERS - Selections from the Private and Official Correspondence of Admiral of the Fleet Earl Beatty (in two volumes).** Greenwich. 1989 & 1993. The Navy Records Society / Scholar Press. 1st Ed. Publications of the Navy Records Society, volumes 128 & 132. Vol. I: XXIV, 592, (8 publications) PP with 6 maps. Fp: Beatty reading out the terms of the surrender of the German Fleet. Vol. II: XXIII, 496, (8 publications) PP with 9 maps and diagrams. Fp: The Day of Surrender, Admiral Beatty acknowledging. Navy blue cover, gilt device on front cover, gilt title on spine. Spine of volume I lightly sunned with lettering dulled. Occasional foxing, o/wise near fine. 23 x 15.5. *Volume I: 1902-1918. Volume II: 1916-1927.* isbn 0859678075 & 08 Ref.#36879
.....A\$ 45
555. **RAVEN, Alan & ROBERTS, John - MAN O'WAR 3 : Battleships Rodney and Nelson.** New York & London. 1978. RSV Publications & Arms & Armour Press. 56 PP with b/w illust. throughout and 1 double-length centrefold in colour. Pict. card covers. Fine. Scarce. 25.5 x 20. isbn 0933514034 Ref.#62302
.....A\$ 50

556. **REED, A.H. & A.W. - STEPPING STONES TO THE SOLOMONS - The Unofficial History of the 29th Battalion with the Second New Zealand Expeditionary Force in the Pacific (2 NZEF IP).** Wellington. 1947. A.H. & A.W. Reed. 1st Ed. 122 PP with 5 maps in text plus 30 pages with 54 b/w photos. Fp: Action at Falamai. FEP: Map of Western Pacific. REP: Map of Solomon Archipelago. Cloth cover. Hinges of cover starting, o/wise very good. 21.8 x 14.2. *Fiji, New Caledonia and the Solomons*. Ref.#16752A\$ 50
557. **REGAN, Geoffrey - SOMEONE HAD BLUNDERED... A Historical Survey of Military Incompetence.** London. 1987. B.T. Batsford. 1st Ed. 320 PP with 14 maps. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Occasional foxing, o/wise fine. 24 x 16. *Part I: Commanders underestimating the enemy, Politicians confusing military and political objectives, Planners clinging to outmoded traditions... Part II: 11 bungled operations (expedition to Cadiz, Suvla Bay...)*. isbn 0713450088 Ref.#20507A\$ 15
558. **REINELT, W. H. - SLIPYARDS AND SAILING SHIPS.** Geelong. 1977. Marine History Publication. 1st Ed. No pagination, 16 PP with 10 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 19.5 x 13. *Story of the first patent slip at Hobart and its shipbuilder: Harry Wood*. Ref.#13826A\$ 10
559. **REINELT, W. H. - WRECK OF THE S.S. RIVERINA.** Geelong ?. c.1979. Author. 1st Ed. 19 PP, plus 8 pages with 1 map at centrefold and 6 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Dated and signed by the author on title page. Near fine. 21 x 13.8. Ref.#58065A\$ 15
560. **REYNOLDS, David - A CENTURY OF SOUTH AFRICAN STEAM TUGS.** Pretoria. 1998. Bygone Ships, Trains & Planes. 3rd edition (6), 128 PP with 122 b/w illustrations (engravings, sketches by the author and photos). Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 22.2 x 15. isbn 06202211550 Ref.#62329A\$ 50
561. **REYNOLDS, Francis J. - THE UNITED STATES NAVY - From the Revolution to Date.** New York. 1917. P. F. Collier & Son. 1st Ed., with an introduction by Rear Admiral Austin M. Knight. (2), 144 PP with 29 portraits, and 309 b/w illustrations (101 of them on full page). Title page: Crest (in colour) Navy Department, United States of America. Library binding, hard cover, b/w photo pasted down on front board. Hinges starting and split, front board rubbed, edges and corners with signs of shelf wear. About ten leaves with closed tears (6 affecting the illustrations). Few pages lightly soiled. A good copy of a scarce title. Oblong: 30.5 x 42. Ref.#39286A\$ 20
562. **RICHARDSON, Brian W. - LONGITUDE AND EMPIRE: How Captain Cook's Voyages Changed the World.** Vancouver, B.C. 2005. University of British Columbia Press. 1st paperback edition. XVI, 240 PP with 30 b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Bookplate of previous owner inside front cover. Near fine. 22.8 x 15.2. isbn 0774811900 Ref.#62252A\$ 45
563. **RICHARDSON, Patrick - NELSON'S NAVY.** London. 1969. Longmans. 2nd impression of the 1967 original, in the Then and There series. VI, 106 PP with 53 b/w illustrations. FEP: cutaway of H.M.S. Victory. REP: Map of Western Europe The British Blockade. Pictorial soft cover. Foxing spots on outside edges. Very good. 19.5 x 13. Ref.#48161A\$ 5
564. **RIDER, Hope S. - VALOUR FORE & AFT - Being the Adventures of America's First Naval Vessel.** Newport, Rhode Island. 1978. Seaport '76 Foundation, Ltd. 1st Ed. XVIII, 259 PP with b/w illustrations (4 maps, 4 plans, facsimile of documents, paintings and photos). Title spread (in colour): Sloop Providence attacking an English ship. Eps: Area of operations, Sloop Providence 1775-1779. Pictorial soft cover. Faint foxing, o/wise near fine. 22.2 x 14.8. isbn 0870217445 Ref.#40132A\$ 10
565. **ROBERTS, John - THE AIRCRAFT CARRIER "INTREPID".** London. 1982. Conway Maritime Press. 1st Ed. in the "Anatomy of the Ship" series. 96 PP with 5 tables, 20 bw photos and up to 300 perspective and 3-view drawings. Title spread: "Intrepid" at Norfolk Navy Yard, 25 November 1943. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Dust jacket has a few small nicks, o/wise a fine copy. Oblong: 24.5 x 25.8. isbn 085177251X Ref.#62349A\$ 55
566. **ROBERTSON, Jillian - LIZARD ISLAND, A Reconstruction of the Life of Mrs. Watson.** Melbourne. 1981. Hutchinson of Australia. 1st Ed. 176 PP with b/w illust. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 24.2 x 15.8. *Her childhood in Cornwall, migration at the time of the Queensland gold rush. Her marriage to Captain Watson. Bêche-de-mer fishing on Lizard Island. Her tragic death in 1881*. isbn 0091371406 Ref.#20415A\$ 10

567. **ROBINSON, Allan - IN AUSTRALIA TREASURE IS NOT FOR THE FINDER.** Perth. 1980. Author. 1st Ed. (10), 141 PP with 4 maps & plans, 7 facsimile of newspaper clippings, 6 colour photos, and 14 b/w & 4 colour illustrations by Frank Pash. Illustrated endpapers. Illustrated hard cover. Near fine. Very scarce. Oblong: 22 x 28.2. *Diving on shipwrecks in Western Australia, brush with the "law", and consequences. Unusual story.* isbn 0959495703 Ref.#62314A\$ 90
568. **ROBINSON, Nicholas J. - STAG LINE and JOSEPH ROBINSON AND SONS.** London. 1984. World Ship Society. 1st Ed. 48 PP with b/w photos throughout. Pictorial soft cover. 2 holes for ring binder close to spine, o/wise very good. 21 x 15. *History & fleet list.* isbn 0905617304 Ref.#61115A\$ 10
569. **ROBSON, Lloyd - THE TASMANIAN STORY.** Melbourne. 1988. Oxford University Press. Reprint of the 1987 original. 122 PP with 1 map and 64 b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 24 x 17.8. isbn 0195547780 Ref.#56253A\$ 15
570. **ROGERS, Captain Woodes - LIFE ABOARD A BRITISH PRIVATEER IN THE TIME OF QUEEN ANNE, being the Journal of.** London. 1970. Conway. Reprint of the 1889 original, with notes and illustrations by Robert C. Leslie. (8), 143 PP with 7 head-pieces, 4 tail-pieces and 3 text illust., plus 16 pages with 14 b/w illust. Fp: Running past Minehead with a fine gale at S.E. Eps: A map of the world with the ships Duke & Dutches tract round it from 1708 to 1711. Cloth cover, gilt device (The Figure of the Universal Ring Dyall) on front cover, gilt title on front cover and spine, dj. Spine of dust jacket soiled. Signature of previous owner on front endpaper, o/wise near fine. 20.2 x 13.8. *The account of Captain Woodes Rogers' life and exploits during his circumnavigation 1708 to 1711.* isbn 851770096 Ref.#34354A\$ 15
571. **ROPP, Theodore - THE DEVELOPMENT OF A MODERN NAVY, French Naval Policy 1871-1904.** Annapolis. 1987. Naval Institute Press. 1st Ed. XI, (3), 439 PP with 3 tables, 5 maps, 11 ship plans, and 64 bw photos in text. Marbled eps. Hard cover, marbled boards, cloth spine, dj. Fine. 26 x 18.5. *French Naval policy influenced by different factors: politics, economics, diplomacy and technology. The French Navy and her rivals of Great Britain and Italy. Appendix: French building programs from 1857 to 1900.* isbn 0870211412 Ref.#16632A\$ 30
572. **ROSS, Alan S. C. & MOVERLEY, A. W. - THE PITCAIRNESE LANGUAGE.** London. 1964. André Deutsch. 1st edition, in The Language Library series. 269 PP. Hard cover, dj (price clipped). Fine. 22.2 x 14.2. Ref.#55346A\$ 20
573. **ROSS, Bob - AUSTRALIA II, ROYAL PERTH YACHT CLUB, in THE CHALLENGE 1983 (Review Copy).** Sydney. 1984. Lyon Productions. Chapter four of the limited edition of 1000 numbered copies. Edited by Philip Gore and designed by Craig Osment. (8), 57-80 PP with 1 colour photo tipped in (with tissue guard) and 20 colour photos. Soft cover. 8 pages flyer loosely inserted. Fine. 36 x 25.8. *Chapter Four by Australia's most authoritative 12-Metre writer.* Ref.#46482A\$ 45
574. **ROSS, Michael - BOUGAINVILLE.** London. 1978. Gordon & Cremonesi. 1st Ed. 167 PP with 7 drawings of flowers, plus 10 pages with 5 drawings by the author (3 on double page and 2 on full page). Fp: Bougainvillae. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 25.8 x 16.8. *Bougainville: the mathematician & soldier, circumnavigator, (Falklands, Tahiti), old age and honours.* isbn 0860330591 Ref.#10224A\$ 25
575. **ROSSBY, C. G. - BASES CIENTIFICAS DE LA METEOROLOGIA MODERNA.** Buenos Aires. 1948. Direccion General de Navegacion e Hidrografia. 1st Argentinian (Spanish) edition. Folleto No. 7 in the Meteorologia series. (2), 64 PP, plus 9 folded plates with 36 figures. Soft cover. Spanish text. Very good. 22.2 x 16. *Scientific bases for modern Meteorology.* Ref.#50006A\$ 10
576. **ROUX, Jean Claude, ALI, Ahmed, LAL, Brij V. et al. - PACIFIC INDIANS - Profiles in 20 Pacific Countries.** Suva. 1981. Institute of Pacific Studies / USP. 1st Ed. 240 PP, plus 16 pages with 25 b/w photos. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Near fine. 21.7 x 15.2. *Settlement and integration in the Pacific Islands and countries of the Pacific rim (Australasia, Canada, Japan...).* Ref.#33517A\$ 15
577. **ROYAL CARIBBEAN - ROYAL CARIBBEAN CRUISES - January through December 1990.** Miami Beach. 1989. Royal Caribbean Cruises Ltd. June 1989 edition. 90 PP with colour illustrations (drawings, sketch maps, 12 folded plates with accommodation and deck plans for 6 of their Cruise Ships, and over 100 photos). Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 27.7 x 21.5. *1990 Cruises/Vacations to the Caribbean Islands, Bermuda and Europe on: "Sovereign of the Seas" - "Song of America" - "Song of Norway" - "Nordic Prince" - "Sun Viking" - "Nordic Empress".* Ref.#61819A\$ 15

578. **RYAN, Mark, TAYLOR, Peter & WHITMORE, Mick - VICTORIA'S SHIPS' GRAVEYARD.** Melbourne. 2009. Scuttlebutt Press. 1st Ed. Introduction by Dr. Michael McCarthy. Foreword by Garry Gentile. XVI, 159 PP with 1 map on double page and 57 b/w illustrations (sketch maps, facsimile of documents and photos). Hard cover, dj. New. 24 x 16. isbn 9780980590203 Ref.#56895A\$ 40
579. **SAINSBURY, Keith J., KAILOLA, Patricia J. & LEYLAND, Guy G. - CONTINENTAL SHELF FISHES OF NORTHERN AND NORTH-WESTERN AUSTRALIA, An Illustrated Guide.** Canberra. 1985. C.S.I.R.O. 1st Ed. VII, 375 PP with 1 map, 2 pages illustrated glossary, 11 pages illustrated guide to family and 153 colour full-page plates. Hard cover, dust jacket has one small nick, o/wise near fine. 29.5 x 22. *Detailed description and colour plates of over 500 species, with a list of 755 species, plus a glossary, bibliography and index. A massive work.* isbn 0949742805 Ref.#21906A\$ 75
580. **SAJIMA, Naoko & TACHIKAWA, Kyoichi - JAPANESE SEA POWER - A Maritime Nation's Struggle for Identity.** Canberra. 2009. Sea Power Centre - Australia. 1st Ed. No. 2, in Foundations of International Thinking on Sea Power series. XIV, 202 PP with b/w and colour illustrations (engravings, graphs, maps, photos). Inside front cover; sketch map of Japan. Inside back cover: The Chronology of Japan. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 20.7 x 14.8. isbn 9780642297051 Ref.#62360A\$ 20
581. **SALVAT, Bernard & BACCHET, Philippe - GUIDE DES RECIFS CORALLIENS DE TAHITI ET SES ILES.** Papeete. 2011. Au Vent des Iles. 1st Ed., in Collection Nature et Environnement d'Océanie. 366 PP with 1 map in colour and hundreds of colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. French text. New. 20.5 x 15.5. *Over 1000 species: seaweeds, sponges, sea shells, fishes ... mammals, birds.* isbn 9782915654912 Ref.#60894A\$ 80
582. **SASS, Charles R. (editor) - CURRENT ISSUES - Critical issues Confronting the Nation and the World - 1990 Edition.** Arlington, Virginia, USA. 1989. Close Up Foundation. 1990 edition. 345, (5 notes) PP with b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 23 x 15.3. *USA - Domestic Policy Issues: Economy, Environment ... Foreign Policy Issues: Soviet Union. China. U.S. Defense. ... Nuclear Proliferation ...* isbn 0932765238 Ref.#60203A\$ 15
583. **SAVILL, David & HAWS, Duncan - MERCHANT FLEETS - 17: THE ABERDEEN AND ABERDEEN & COMMONWEALTH LINES of George Thompson.** London. 1989. Duncan Haws. 1st Ed., No. 17 in the Merchant Fleets series. 72 PP with 40 scale drawings. Pictorial card cover. Fine. 23.5 x 15.8. *History of the line, and fleet list of the 94 ships owned, 68 of them: sailing ships.* isbn 0946378142 Ref.#22480A\$ 30
584. **SCARLETT, Bernard - SHIPMINDER - The Story of Her Majesty's Coastguard.** London. 1971. Pelham. 1st Ed. 208 PP, plus 8 pages with 16 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Occasional foxing. Near fine. 22.2 x 14. *Coast protection against: smugglers in the 18th Century, saboteurs and spies during WWII. Fighting in wars since the Crimean & lifesaving and protecting the environment.* isbn 720704804 Ref.#18220A\$ 20
585. **SCARR, Deryck - THE HISTORY OF THE PACIFIC ISLANDS - Kingdoms of the Reefs.** Melbourne. 1990. Macmillan. 1st paperback edition. XII, (2), 426 PP with 4 b/w illustrations at head of each part, and 15 maps. Pictorial soft cover. Faint foxing. Near fine. 21.5 x 13.8. *How indigenous societies came to be established in the Pacific Islands, their attempts to incorporate and come to terms with the Western influence, planter ethic, trade, colonial rule, ..* isbn 0732902096 Ref.#57799A\$ 10
586. **SCARR, Deryck, GUNSON, Niel & TERRELL, Jennifer (Editors) - ECHOES OF PACIFIC WAR.** Canberra. 1998. Target Oceania. 1st Ed. WVIII, 182 PP with 1 diagram, 1 plan, 2 maps and 12 photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 25 x 17.7. *Papers from the 7th Tongan History Conference held in Canberra in January 1997.* isbn 0646360000 Ref.#62163A\$ 30
587. **SCHAEFFER, Heinz - U-BOAT 977.** London. 1953. William Kimber. 5th edition of the September 1952 original. Preface by Admiral of the Fleet, The Earl of Cork and Orrery. Foreword by Nicholas Monsarrat. 207 PP, plus 8 pages with 8 b/w photos. Fp: U-977 after surrender in Argentina. FEP: The structure of a U-boat. REP: The last voyage of U-977. Cloth cover, dj (price clipped). Signature of previous owner on front endpaper, o/wise a very good clean copy. 22.2 x 14. *The U-boat war years by a surviving German Commander. The escape to Argentina with his U-977 hoping to find "a decent respect for the defeated"!* Ref.#61848A\$ 25

588. **SCHARF, J. Thomas - HISTORY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES NAVY, From Its Organization to the Surrender of Its Last Vessel.** New York. 1977. Fairfax Press. Reprint (a) of the 1887 original. X, 11- 824 PP with tables, 8 plans, and 33 b/w illustrations, plus 42 b/w plates. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Name of the author on spine of cover and on dust jacket has been spelled "Sharf". Near fine. 23.5 x 16. *The Struggle with the Navy of the United States. The Engagements fought in Rivers and Harbors of the South and upon the High Seas. Blockade-Running. The First Use of Iron-Clads and Torpedoes. The History of Privateering.* isbn 0517239132 Ref.#47253A\$ 20
589. **SCHILDER, Gunter (editor) - VOYAGE TO THE GREAT SOUTH LAND, Willem de Vlamingh 1696-1697.** Sydney. 1985. Royal Australian Historical Society / The Australian Bank. 1st English edition of the 1976 Dutch original, translated by C. De Heer. X, 259 PP, plus 28 pages with 38 b/w & colour illustrations. Fp: Outline chart of the Western Coast of the South Land (folded). FEP: Atlantic & Indian Ocean with route of Willem de Vlamingh in 1696-97. REP: First printed chart referring to De Vlamingh's Voyage, 1753. Hard cover (simile leather), gilt title on spine, dj. Faint foxing. Fine. 24.5 x 16.5. *Last large scale voyage of exploration undertaken by the Dutch East India Company (V.O.C.) to Tristan da Cunha, St. Paul, Amsterdam and the West Coast of Australia.* isbn 0909954097 Ref.#50685A\$ 60
590. **SCHOM, Alan - TRAFALGAR: Countdown to Battle, 1803-1805.** New York. 1990. Atheneum. 1st US edition. X, 421 PP with 3 maps and 10 line drawings, plus 24 pages with 54 b/w ill. Hard cover, gilt title on cloth spine, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 24.2 x 16. isbn 0689120559 Ref.#34314A\$ 10
591. **SCHONEFELD, Dr.-Ing. Helmut (editor) - DEUTSCHER KRIEGSSCHIFFBAU HEUTE.** München. 1982. Bernard & Graef Verlag. 1st Ed. (14 adv.), 132 PP with 144 figures (illustrations, tables and graphs). Pictorial laminated boards. Signature of previous owner on verso of FFEP, o/wise fine. German text. 24.5 x 17.5. *11 papers on the German Navy Today (military technology and warships). Seminar held in Bremen 18 and 19 February 1982.* isbn 3763756019 Ref.#38549A\$ 10
592. **SCHWADTKE, Karl-Heinz - DEUTSCHLANDS HANDELSFLOTTE 1970.** München. 1970. Verlag J. F. Lehmanns. Annual edition. 285. (3 publications) PP with 845 sketches (profiles of ships). Cloth cover, device on front board, dj. German text (4 pages "introduction and explanations" in English). Very good. Oblong: 16.5 x 23.5. *The German Merchant fleet of at the end of 1969.* isbn 3469003432 Ref.#62371A\$ 20
593. **SCURRELL, Charles E. - WARSHIPS OF WORLD WAR I - Part 6: Battleships of Other Nations.** London. 1963. Ian Allan. 1st Ed. 64 PP with tables with tables and 61 bw photos. Pict. card cover. Signature on inside front cover. Very good. 18 x 12. *The pre-dreadnoughts and dreadnoughts of USA, France, Japan, Italy, Russia, Austria-Hungary, Turkey, Greece and Brazil.* Ref.#22288A\$ 15
594. **SHAFTER, Richard A. - DESTROYERS IN ACTION.** New York. 1945. Cornell Maritime Press. 1st Ed. X, 246 PP 1 plan and 30 b/w illustrations. Cloth cover, dj (price-clipped). Dust jacket with slight insect damage. Few foxing spots on top outside edge. Very good. 21 x 13. Ref.#44890A\$ 15
595. **SHERWOOD, Martyn - COSTON GUN.** London. 1946. Geoffrey Bles. 1st Ed. VIII, 289 PP. Fp: Portrait of Martyn Sherwood. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price-clipped). Faint foxing spots on outside edges, dust jacket with small chips. Name and stamp of previous owners on front endpaper, o/wise near fine. 22.2 x 14.2. *Coston Gun: used for shooting a line from one ship to another. Life in the Royal Navy: cadetship at Osborne in 1915 to the end of WWII. While on the China Station, building of a sailing boat Tai-mo-Shan, subsequently sailed to England.* Ref.#41560A\$ 15
596. **SHINEBERG, Dorothy (editor) - THE TRADING VOYAGES OF ANDREW CHEYNE 1841-1844.** Canberra. 1971. ANUP. 1st Ed., No. 3 in the Pacific History series. XV, 351 PP with the facsimile of a page of the manuscript, 5 maps, and 10 drawings & sketches. Eps: The voyages of Andrew Cheyne on the Diana, Bull & Naiad. Cloth cover, dj (price clipped). Spine of dust jacket lightly sunned. Faint foxing on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 21.2 x 13.8. *Travels between Sydney and China after trading in sandalwood out of New Caledonia, the Solomons and Micronesia.* isbn 0708101259 Ref.#55368A\$ 25
597. **SHIP MODELS - TRITON - Supplément de Documentation Maritime au Neptunia / 1955.** Paris. 1955. Association des Amis des Musées de la Marine. Fascicules 32 to 35, 1955. No. 32 (1er Trimestre 1955) to No. 35 (4ème trimestre 1955). 4 issues for a total of 108 PP with b/w illustrations (drawing, sketches and photos). Pictorial soft cover. 2 punch holes close to the spine (not affecting text). Ageing of paper. French text. Very good. 27 x 21. Ref.#61940A\$ 20

598. **SHIP MODELS - TRITON - Supplément de Documentation Maritime au Neptunia / 1957.** Paris. 1957. Association des Amis des Musées de la Marine. Fascicules 40 to 43, 1957. No. 40 (1er Trimestre 1957) to No. 43 (4ème trimestre 1957). 4 issues for a total of 112 PP with b/w illustrations (drawing, sketches and photos), plus 2 colour plates in No. 43. Pictorial soft cover. 2 punch holes close to the spine (not affecting text). Ageing of paper. French text. Very good. 27 x 21. Ref.#61941\$ 20
599. **SHIP MODELS - TRITON - Supplément de Documentation Maritime au Neptunia / 1958.** Paris. 1958. Association des Amis des Musées de la Marine. Fascicules 44 to 47, 1958. No. 44 (1er Trimestre 1958) to No. 43 (4ème trimestre 1958). 4 issues for a total of 112 PP with b/w illustrations (drawing, sketches and photos), plus 2 colour plates in No. 44. Pictorial soft cover. 2 punch holes close to the spine (not affecting text). Ageing of paper. French text. Very good. 27 x 21. Ref.#61942\$ 20
600. **SHIP MODELS - TRITON - Supplément de Modélisme Naval au Neptunia / 1952.** Paris. 1952. Association des Amis des Musées de la Marine. Fascicules 20 to 23, 1952. No. 20 (1er Trimestre 1952) to No. 23 (4ème trimestre 1952). 4 issues for a total of 84 PP with b/w illustrations (drawing and sketches). Pictorial soft cover. 2 punch holes close to the spine (not affecting text). Ageing of paper. French text. Very good. 27 x 21. Ref.#61938\$ 20
601. **SHIP MODELS - TRITON - Supplément de Modélisme Naval au Neptunia / 1953.** Paris. 1953. Association des Amis des Musées de la Marine. Fascicules 24 to 27, 1953. No. 24 (1er Trimestre 1953) to No. 27 (4ème trimestre 1953). 4 issues for a total of 96 PP with b/w illustrations (drawing and sketches). Pictorial soft cover. 2 punch holes close to the spine (not affecting text). Ageing of paper. French text. Very good. 27 x 21. Ref.#61939\$ 20
602. **SHIP MODELS - TRITON - Supplément Trimestriel de Documentation Maritime au Neptunia / 1963.** Paris. 1963. Association des Amis des Musées de la Marine. Fascicules 64 to 67, 1958. No. 64 (1er Trimestre 1963) to No. 67 (4ème trimestre 1963). 4 issues for a total of 136 PP with b/w illustrations (drawing, sketches and photos), plus 2 colour plates in No. 44. Pictorial soft cover. 2 punch holes close to the spine (not affecting text). Ageing of paper. French text. Very good. 27 x 21. Ref.#61943\$ 20
603. **SHIPBUILDER - CANBERRA - THE GREAT WHITE WHALE.** Cambridge. 1983. Patrick Stephens. Reprint of the original Souvenir Number of the "Shipbuilder and Marine Engine Builder" published in 1961 to commemorate the building of the great ship with an epilogue by Neil McCart. VI, 70, 120, (2 adv.) PP with b/w illust., plus 1 large folded plate (General Arrangement). Hard cover, dj. Fine. 29.8 x 22.3. *The epilogue covers her history from the maiden voyage until her requisitioning as a troopship during the Falklands crisis in which she played a major part.* isbn 085059636X Ref.#62066\$ 90
604. **THE SHIPBUILDER - THE CUNARD EXPRESS LINERS LUSITANIA AND MAURETANIA.** London. 1970. Patrick Stephens. PSL reprint of the 1906 original. No. 2 in the "Ocean Liners of the Past" series. 208 PP with 177 b/w illust., plus 5 folded plates at rear. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. Scarce. 24.8 x 18.8. *Facsimile reprint based on a souvenir issue of the journal "The Shipbuilder", originally published in July, 1906 and with an epilogue for each liner.* isbn 085059054X Ref.#62318\$ 120
605. **THE SHIPBUILDER - THE CUNARD QUADRUPLE-SCREW ATLANTIC LINER "AQUITANIA".** London. 1971. Patrick Stephens. PSL reprint of the 1914 original. No. 3 in the "Ocean Liners of the Past" series. 176 PP with b/w illustrations (plans, sketches & photos), plus 5 folded plans at rear of book. Fp: The Cunard Quadruple-screw Steamship "Aquitania" (Britain's Largest Liner). Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price-clipped). Fine. Scarce. 24.5 x 18.5. *Souvenir issue to commemorate the maiden voyage of 1914. An update from this voyage to 1950 (when she was scrapped).* isbn 0850590701 Ref.#62316\$ 100
606. **THE SHIPBUILDER - THE WHITE STAR TRIPLE SCREW ATLANTIC LINERS "OLYMPIC" AND "TITANIC".** London. 1970. Patrick Stephens. 1st reprint by PSL of the 1911 original. No. 1 in the "Ocean Liners of the Past" series. (4 adv), 164 PP with b/w illustrations (plans, photos and tail pieces), plus 7 folded plates (1 photo and 6 plans). Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. Scarce. 24.8 x 19. *Facsimile reprint based on a souvenir issue of the journal "The Shipbuilder" originally published in the summer of 1911. Epilogue between P. 151 and 164 updating their short-lived (Titanic) or longer (Olympic) careers.* isbn 0890590469 Ref.#62317\$ 120

607. **SHIPPING - LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING - Annual Report 1964.** London. 1965. Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Annual Report. Edited by Anthony C. GROVER. 96 PP with 1 map, graphs, 9 tables, 27 colour and 60 b/w photos. Fp (in colour): Stainless steel propeller. Pictorial soft cover (bulk carrier Poseidon). Front cover with some stamps, o/wise very good. 30 x 21.2. *The Past Year... Marine: Ship design, construction, engines... Ships completed to Lloyd's Register classification ... Non Marine: Nuclear power, Oil refineries...Around the world...* Ref.#54962
.....A\$ 15
608. **SHIPPING - LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING - Annual Report 1965.** London. 1966. Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Annual Report. Edited by Anthony C. GROVER. 98 PP with 1 map, graphs, 9 tables, 25 colour and 76 b/w photos. Fp (in colour): Italia Company Raffaello and Michelangelo at Genoa. Pictorial soft cover (turbine engine of Texaco Maracaibo). Front cover with some stamps, o/wise very good. 30 x 21.2. *The Past Year... Ships and engines... Ships completed to Lloyd's Register classification ... Non Marine: Nuclear power, Oil refineries...Around the world...* Ref.#54963
.....A\$ 15
609. **SHIPPING - LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING - Annual Report 1966.** London. 1967. Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Annual Report. Edited by Anthony C. GROVER. 98 PP with 1 map, graphs, 9 tables, 26 colour and 63 b/w photos. Fp (in colour): Oceanographic and Weather ship Vancouver. Pictorial soft cover. Front cover with some stamps, o/wise very good. 30 x 21.2. *The Past Year... Ship design... Machinery... Interesting ships of 1966 classed with Lloyd's Register ... Non Marine: Nuclear power, Oil refineries...Around the world...* Ref.#54964
.....A\$ 15
610. **SHIPPING - LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING - Annual Report 1967.** London. 1968. Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Annual Report. Edited by Anthony C. GROVER. 106 PP with 1 map, graphs, 9 tables, 32 colour and 95 b/w photos. Fp (in colour): Queen Mary. Pictorial soft cover (Queen Elizabeth 2 on the stocks). Front cover with some stamps, o/wise very good. 30 x 21.2. *The Past Year... Ship design... Machinery... Interesting ships of 1967 classed with Lloyd's Register ... Non Marine: Nuclear power, Oil refineries...Around the world...* Ref.#54965
.....A\$ 15
611. **SHIPPING - LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING - Annual Report 1968.** London. 1969. Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Annual Report. Edited by Anthony C. GROVER. 106 PP with 1 map, graphs, 9 tables, 32 colour and 57 b/w photos. Fp (in colour): Shell tanker Meta. Pictorial soft cover (Marinula, Odense). Front cover with some stamps, o/wise very good. 30 x 21.2. *The Past Year... Ship design... Machinery... Interesting ships of 1968 classed with Lloyd's Register ... Non Marine: Nuclear power, Oil refineries...Around the world...* Ref.#54966
.....A\$ 15
612. **SHIPPING - LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING - Annual Report 1969.** London. 1970. Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Annual Report. Edited by Anthony C. GROVER. 110 PP with 1 map, graphs, 9 tables, 24 colour and 81 b/w photos. Fp (in colour): Yacht Crusade. Pictorial soft cover (Fish factory ship Gerol Eltigena). Front cover with some stamps, o/wise very good. 30 x 21.2. *The Past Year... Ship construction and survey... Machinery... Interesting ships of 1969 classed with Lloyd's Register ... Industrial services: Nuclear power, Oil refineries... Around the world...* Ref.#54967
.....A\$ 15
613. **SHIPPING - LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING - Annual Report 1970.** London. 1971. Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Annual Report. Edited by Anthony C. GROVER. 110 PP with 1 map, graphs, 9 tables, 25 colour and 92 b/w photos. Fp (in colour): Peruvian fishing vessel Nina T. Pictorial soft cover (Esso Skandia at Odense). Front cover with some stamps, o/wise very good. 30 x 21.2. *The Past Year... Ship construction, repair, survey... Machinery... Interesting ships of 1970 classed with Lloyd's Register ... Industrial services: Nuclear power, Oil refineries... Around the world...* Ref.#54968
.....A\$ 15
614. **SHIPPING - LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING - Annual Report 1971.** London. 1972. Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Annual Report. Edited by Anthony C. GROVER. 110 PP with 1 map, graphs, 9 tables, 37 colour and 74 b/w photos. Fp (in colour): Oxygen blown converter at August Thyssen. Pictorial soft cover (Fina Canada at Odense). Front cover with stamps, o/wise very good. 30 x 21.2. *The Past Year... Tankers, container, bulk and passengers ships... Machinery... Interesting ships of 1971 classed with Lloyd's Register ... Industrial services: Nuclear power, Oil refineries... Around the world...* Ref.#54969
.....A\$ 15

615. **SHIPPING - LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING - Annual Report 1972.** London. 1973. Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Annual Report. Edited by Anthony C. GROVER. 110 PP with 1 map, graphs, 9 tables, 38 colour and 66 b/w photos. Fp (in colour): Stern view of the Roy Maersk. Pictorial soft cover (stainless steel primary barrier of LNG carrier Gadinia). Front cover with some stamps, o/wise very good. 30 x 21.2. *The Past Year... Tankers, container, Liquefied Gas carrier... Machinery... Interesting ships of 1972 classed with Lloyd's Register ... Industrial services: Nuclear power, Oil refineries... Around the world..* Ref.#54970
.....A\$ 15
616. **SHIPPING - LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING - Annual Report 1973.** London. 1974. Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Annual Report. Edited by R.A. HUSKISSON. 106 PP with 1 map, graphs, 7 tables, 32 colour and 54 b/w photos. Fp (in colour): Propulsion units for Pentagone 84. Pictorial soft cover. Front cover with some stamps, o/wise very good. 30 x 21.2. *The Past Year... Tankers, container, Liquefied Gas carrier... Machinery... Interesting ships of 1972 classed with Lloyd's Register ... Industrial services: Nuclear power, Oil refineries... Around the world... Ref.#54971*
.....A\$ 15
617. **SHIPPING - LLOYD'S REGISTER OF SHIPPING - Annual Report 1975.** London. 1976. Lloyd's Register of Shipping. Annual Report. Edited by D.A. Samways. Chairman's Report by R. A. Huskisson. 48 PP with 1 map, graphs, tables, 25 colour and 32 b/w photos. Inside front cover: Sea Symphony built for Salen. Inside back cover: Compressor drive steam turbine. Pictorial soft cover. Front cover with stamps. Near fine. 30 x 21.2. *Lloyds Register prepares for a radically changing world. Whyalla 63: LR world-wide helps build a bulk carrier.* Ref.#54972
.....A\$ 15
618. **SHIPPING - THE LOG - Quarterly Journal of the Nautical Association of Australia Inc. - Volume 44.** Melbourne. 2011. Nautical Association of Australia Limited. Vol. 44 (new series), Nos. 1 (issue 183) to 4 (issue 186) & Index. Edited by R.A. PRIEST. 244 PP with b/w and colour photos. 16 pages "Index 2011" loosely inserted. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21 x 15. Ref.#61723
.....A\$ 25
619. **SHIPPING - SEA FARE - Volume 1 (Nos. 1 to 10).** Sydney. 1969, 1970. Trident Publishing. Volume 1, Nos. 1 to 10. Edited by Colin GRAHAM. Total of 400 PP with b/w photos. The 10 issues, each with 40 pages, and original pictorial soft cover, are bound together. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine. Fine set. 22.3 x 16. *Monthly headings: Ship of the month. Company profile. Ship models. World news.* Ref.#62359
.....A\$ 70
620. **SINCLAIR, Arthur - TWO YEARS ON THE ALABAMA.** New York. c. 1999. Konecky & Konecky. Facsimile reprint of the original edition. 344 PP, plus 32 b/w plates. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 24.4 x 17.4. *Launched in England in May 1862. Manned in the Azores. Cruises against the Union. Sunk off Cherbourg, France, in June 1864 by the USS Kearsage.* isbn 1568521855 Ref.#35203
.....A\$ 15
621. **SLATER, Kelly, CARROFF, Tom ... LYNCH, Wayne ... - SURFING EXPLORATIONS: The Quick-silver Crossings.** Los Angeles. 2002. Primedia/Surfing Magazine. Special Collectors Edition. Foreword by Bruce Raymond. 100 PP with colour illustrations. FEP: map South West Pacific and Indian Ocean with crossings 1999-2002. REP: map Indian Ocean, Atlantic and Pacific with "coming" crossings 2002-2005. Pictorial soft cover. Near fine. 30 x 23. *A Global Surf Quest by surfing "Legends", combined with reef studies by Marine Biologists.* Ref.#62298
.....A\$ 15
622. **SMITH, A. E. - THREE MINUTES OF TIME - The Torpedoing of the Australian Hospital Ship "CENTAUR".** Tweed Heads. 1992. Lower Tweed River Historical Society. 2nd printing in May 1992 of the 1991 original. 78 PP with b/w illustrations by Warren Keats. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 20.6 x 14.6. *Torpedoed by the Japanese submarine I-177 on 14th May, 1943, sunk in 3 minutes with the loss of 268 lives.* isbn 0646076310 Ref.#12101
.....A\$ 25
623. **SMITH, Eugene W. - PASSENGER SHIPS OF THE WORLD, PAST AND PRESENT.** Boston. 1963. George H. Dean. 1st Ed. (4), IV, 1002 PP with 182 b/w photos. Fp: "Savannah" (1961), World's first nuclear powered merchant ship. Cloth cover, gilt title (dulled) on front cover and spine, dj (a little rubbed). One tiny repaired tear on title-page, o/wise a near fine copy. Scarce. Small format: 17.2 x 11.6. *Vast encyclopedia of oceanic passenger transportation. Trans-Atlantic Passenger Ships, Trans-Pacific Passenger Ships, Trans-Pacific Passenger Ships via Panama Canal, Latin American Passenger Ships, and Passenger Ships to Africa and the Eastern Oceans. Index: P. 957 to 1002, on two columns.* Ref.#62303
.....A\$ 50

624. **SMITH, M. Ruth - QE2 PASSENGER MEMORIES: AT SEA AND BEYOND.** Sydney. 2000. Author. 1st Ed. 224 PP with b/w illustrations (memorabilia and photos). Inside covers: 7 colour photos. Pictorial soft cover. Signed by the author on first page. Fine. 20.9 x 15. *Brief history of Cunard Line, then souvenirs of various cruises as a Cunarder, on board Queen Elizabeth 2. Cunard's 150th gala Celebration Anniversary Voyage... British Isles cruise... QE2 World Cruise...* isbn 0646397583 Ref.#46713A\$ 35
625. **SNELL, Edward - THE LIFE AND ADVENTURES OF EDWARD SNELL - The Illustrated Diary of an Artist, Engineer and Adventurer in the Australian Colonies 1849 to 1859.** Sydney. 1988. Angus & Robertson / Library Council of Victoria. Original manuscript edited and introduced for the first time, by Tom Griffiths with assistance from Alan Platt. XLIV, 480 PP with 7 maps, numerous b/w drawings, and 12 colour illustrations (10 of them are plates of insects). All illustrations by the author. Fp: Portrait of Edward Snell (1820-80), pictured in later life. Hard cover, dj. Occasional foxing. Fine. 26.7 x 19. *Voyage to Australia on the barque Bolton of London, 31st July 1849 (Gravesend) to 30th November 1849 (Adelaide). Return voyage from Melbourne to London on the Norfolk 2nd April 1858 to 18th of June 1858 (Gravesend).* isbn 0207155291 Ref.#32497A\$ 20
626. **SNOW, Philip & WAINE, Stefanie - THE PEOPLE FROM THE HORIZON - An Illustrated History of the Europeans among the South Sea Islanders.** Oxford. 1979. Phaidon Press. 1st Ed. 296 PP with b/w & colour illust. Title spread: Landing on Tikopia. Cloth cover. Dust jacket tipped in on endpapers. Ingleton bookplate on front endpaper. Faint foxing on outside edges and few pages. Very good. 28.7 x 25. *The contact between two cultures: European & Pacific. Misunderstandings, clashes, attractions, exchanges...* isbn 0714820067 Ref.#49476A\$ 10
627. **SOMERVILLE, Rear Admiral Boyle T. & WOODHOUSE, Commander A. F. B. - OCEAN PAS-SAGES FOR THE WORLD.** London. 1957. Admiralty / Hydrographic Department. November 1957 re-print of the 1950 edition (based on the 1898 original, revised by Commander Woodhouse). 368 PP with 10 b/w figures, plus 8 folded charts in the pocket at the end. Cloth cover, gilt device and title on front cover. Covers faded and rubbed, lettering sunned. Name of previous owner on front endpaper. Slight ageing of paper and occasional foxing. Very good. Scarce. 34 x 21. Ref.#62121A\$ 100
628. **SOULAIRE, Dr. Jacques, BONNEL, Ulane & RANDIER Jean - BALEINES / PECHE A LA BALEINE (in Neptunia - No 94).** Paris. 1969. Les Amis du Musée de la Marine. Extracts from issue 94, (printemps 1969). 1-23 PP with b/w illustrations. Soft cover. French text. Near fine. 27 x 21. *La pêche à la baleine en France, by Dr. Soulaire. Les Quakers, pêcheurs de baleine à Dunkerque et Lorient, by Ulane Bonnell. Yankee whalers, les baleines d'Amérique / La pêche à la baleine aujourd'hui, by Jean Randier.* Ref.#61979A\$ 15
629. **SOUTHEY, Robert - THE LIFE OF HORATIO LORD NELSON.** New York. 1993. Barnes & Noble. Reprint. 272 PP. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 21 x 13.2. isbn 1566191262 Ref.#18355A\$ 15
630. **SPAVENS, William - THE NARRATIVE OF WILLIAM SPAVENS, A CHATHAM PENSIONER.** London. 1998. Chatham. Updated reprint of the 1796 original, in the Sailor's Tales series. Introduction by N A M Rodger. XII, 178, (2 adv.) PP. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21.6 x 13.8. *A unique lower deck view of the 18th Century Royal Navy. Description of ports visited such as Batavia, Bombay, Cape Town...* isbn 1861760833 Ref.#32001A\$ 15
631. **SPINDLER, Captain Karl - THE MYSTERY OF THE CASEMENT SHIP, with authentic documents by the Commander of the 'Aud'.** Berlin. 1931. Kribe-Verlag. 1st Ed. 287 PP with 1 facsimile of letter and 15 text illustrations by Fritz Nansen, plus 2 full-page illustrations. Fp: portrait of Captain Karl Spindler. FEP: Map of North sea and British Isles and stamp. Cloth cover (lightly soiled). Ageing of paper, o/wise very good. 24.6 x 16.5. *The Irish Insurrection of 1916, the help provided by Imperial Germany to the Fenian cause, and the voyage of the Auxiliary Cruiser 'Libau' camouflaged as the Norwegian steamer Aud.* Ref.#31743A\$ 20
632. **SPRATT, H. P. - OUTLINE HISTORY OF TRANSATLANTIC STEAM NAVIGATION, As Illustrated by the Collections at the Science Museum.** London. 1950. H.M.S.O. 1st Ed. 61 PP, plus 9 b/w plates. Fp: T.S. "Queen Elizabeth" (1938). Soft cover, illustrated front. Light wear to wrappers, ageing of paper, o/wise very good. 24.4 x 15.2. *The Paddle era. Early screw steamers. Modern turbine ships.* Ref.#30765A\$ 20

633. **SS COLUMBUS - LOG BOOK - WEST INDIES CRUISE 1927.** New York. 1927. Raymond & Whitcomb Company. 1st Ed., with references and illustrations from Warren Clifton Shearman. (4), 68, (8) PP with 1 map of cruise on double page, 2 pages with national flags, signals, house flags and funnels in colour, and many b/w illustrations (engravings and charts). Boards, gilt title and decorations on front cover, all edges gilt. The pages of the log, to be filled by the passengers are still blank. Near fine. 20.6 x 13.6. *Liner S.S. Columbus, clearing the Port of New York, February 22, 1927, for a happy voyage in quest of the new found lands discovered by Christopher Columbus - Admiral of the Great Ocean Sea.* Ref.#35883A\$ 40
634. **STAFFORD, Commander Edward Peary - THE FAR AND THE DEEP.** London. 1968. Arthur Barker. 1st UK edition. 382 PP, plus 16 pages with 35 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj (rubbed & price clipped). Some foxing, o/wise very good. 22.2 x 14.5. *Authoritative history of the development of the submarine throughout the world.* Ref.#30941A\$ 15
635. **STANFORD, Don - ILE DE FRANCE, A Biography.** London. 1960. Cassell. 1st Ed. (8), 185 PP with 2 maps on double page The Journeys of the Ile de France: 1940-1942 and 1943-1946, plus 24 pages with 45 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Some rubbing on the spine of the dust jacket. Foxing spots on outside edges, both endpapers and some pages. Very good. 22.2 x 14.5. *The 32 years of this luxurious passenger ship, in peace and at war (troop transport). After joining the Free French, voyages from Australia in 1941, 1942 & 1943. Rescue of the 754 passengers of the Andrea Doria.* Ref.#45729A\$ 30
636. **STANNARD, Bruce - ABOARD ENDEAVOUR - Cook's Voyage 1768-1771.** Sydney. 1995. Ashton Scholastic Pty Ltd. 1st Ed. Foreword by Rear Admiral Peter Sinclair. 64 PP with colour illustrations by Sandra Laroche. Eps: Sails plan of Endeavour. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 28 x 21. isbn 186388131X Ref.#62080A\$ 20
637. **STEENE, Roger - CORAL REEFS - NATURE'S RICHEST REALM.** Bathurst. 1990. Crawford House. 1st Ed. 336 PP with 300 colour photos. Cloth cover, title on front cover and spine, dj. Small scratch on top of front cover of dust jacket and light rubbing on the top of a few pages, o/wise near fine. 29.2 x 25.8. *Magnificent colour plates throughout, depicting the world's coral reefs in all their splendour.* isbn 1863330097 Ref.#16410A\$ 60
638. **STEPHENSON, P.R. (editor) - SYDNEY SAILS, The Story of the Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron's First 100 Years (1862/1962).** Sydney. 1962. Angus & Robertson. 1st Ed. VII, 272 PP & 213 b/w illust. Fp: Oil painting of Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron. Eps: Crest of Royal Sydney Yacht Squadron. Hard cover, burgee and gilt title on front cover and spine, dj. Near fine. 25 x 19. *Centennial volume presenting the fascinating story of sailing on Sydney Harbour.* Ref.#21810A\$ 10
639. **STEWART, A. J. - MERCHANT SHIPS: WORLD BUILT, Vessels of 1000 tons gross and over completed in 1964.** London. 1965. Adlard Coles. 1st Ed., Volume XIII, 1965. 176 PP with tables & bw illust. (photos & plans). Fp: "Methane Princess". Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Dust jacket chipped. Foxing spots on outside edges. Very good. Oblong: 14.5 x 22.5. Ref.#62059A\$ 65
640. **STEWART, Jean Cantlie - THE SEA OUR HERITAGE - British Maritime Interests Past and Present.** London. 1993. Rowan Books. 1st Ed. VIII, 304 PP with 1 drawing and 10 tail pieces, plus 18 pages with 19 b/w illust. Fp: Battleship HMS George V, entering Rosyth Royal Dockyard. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 22.2 x 14.2. isbn 0950993220 Ref.#33883A\$ 15
641. **STICK, David - THE OUTER BANKS OF NORTH CAROLINA 1584-1958.** Chapel Hill. 1958. The University of North Carolina Press. 1st Ed. XIV, (2), 352 PP with 4 maps and 27 illustrations (title page vignette, head and tail pieces) by Frank Stick. Eps: Map of the North Carolina Outer Banks. Cloth cover, gilt device on front cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Faint foxing on outside edges, o/wise fine. 23.5 x 15.7. *Exploration, settlement... Storms and shipwrecks... The Wright Brothers...* Ref.#35042A\$ 20
642. **STONE, Herbert (Editor) - YACHTING - Volume 86, No. 1.** New York. 1949. Yachting Publishing Corporation. Vol. 86, No. 1, July 1949. 132 PP with b/w illustrations (cartoons & drawings, maps, plans, photos). Pictorial soft cover (Northwest cruising, by Rolf Klep). Front cover with creases, o/wise very good. 30.5 x 23. Ref.#62239A\$ 10

643. **STONE, Herbert (Editor) - YACHTING - Volume 86, No. 2.** New York. 1949. Yachting Publishing Corporation. Vol. 86, No. 2, August 1949. 124 PP with b/w illustrations (cartoons & drawings, maps, plans, photos). Pictorial soft cover (Noon Sight). Front cover with creases, o/wise very good. 30.5 x 23. Ref.#62240A\$ 10
644. **STONE, Herbert (Editor) - YACHTING - Volume 88, No. 2.** New York. 1950. Yachting Publishing Corporation. Vol. 88, No. 2, August 1950. 140 PP with b/w illustrations (cartoons & drawings, maps, plans, photos). Pictorial soft cover (Lee Rail Under!, by Tore Asplund). Front cover with creases, o/wise very good. 30.5 x 23. Ref.#62241A\$ 10
645. **STONE, Herbert (Editor) - YACHTING - Volume 88, No. 4.** New York. 1950. Yachting Publishing Corporation. Vol. 88, No. 4, October 1950. 132 PP with b/w illustrations (cartoons & drawings, maps, plans, photos). Pictorial soft cover (Launching the 14-Footers, by Yngve E. Soderberg). Front cover with piece missing at top corner, o/wise good. 30.5 x 23. Ref.#62242A\$ 10
646. **STONE, Herbert (Editor) - YACHTING - Volume 89, No. 2.** New York. 1951. Yachting Publishing Corporation. Vol. 89, No. 2, February 1951. 112 PP with b/w illustrations (cartoons & drawings, maps, plans, photos). Pictorial soft cover (Dinghies, Newport Harbor, California). Front cover slightly rubbed, o/wise very good. 30.5 x 23. Ref.#62243A\$ 10
647. **STONE, Herbert (Editor) - YACHTING - Volume 89, No. 3.** New York. 1951. Yachting Publishing Corporation. Vol. 89, No. 3, March 1951. 126 PP with b/w illustrations (cartoons & drawings, maps, plans, photos). Pictorial soft cover (Spinnaker Breeze, by Jack Coggins). Front cover with repaired tear and a piece missing. Spine and back cover missing, o/wise good. 30.5 x 23. Ref.#62244A\$ 10
648. **STOTT, Douglas - ENGINEERS IN COMPANY - BHP Engineering's First 25 Years 1967-1992.** Sydney. 1992. BHP Engineering. 1st Ed. IV, 207 PP with b/w illustrations (drawings, maps, photos & portraits). Presentation letter by John M. Clark, loosely inserted. Hard cover, simile leather, dj. Fine. 30.5 x 21.5. isbn 0947299092 Ref.#56385A\$ 15
649. **STREATER, R.A. & JORDAN, R. W. - BRITISH SHORT SEA FLEETS (1975).** Deal, Kent. 1975. Marinart Ltd. 1st Ed. 72 PP with tables and 49 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover (Fred Everard). Discreet stamp of previous on title page. Near fine. 15.4 x 10. isbn 0904478092 Ref.#41740A\$ 15
650. **STYRING, John S. - EXCURSION SHIPS AND FERRIES.** London. 1958. Ian Allan. 1st Ed. in the ABC series. 40 PP with tables and 37 b/w photos. Title page: Woolwich Free Ferry Squires. Pictorial card cover. Very good. 15.5 x 10.3. Ref.#33455A\$ 10
651. **SUGGS, Robert C. - THE HIDDEN WORLDS OF POLYNESIA, The Chronicle of an Archaeological Expedition to Nuku Hiva in the Marquesas Islands.** London. 1963. The Cresset Press. 1st UK edition. VIII, 247 PP with 13 illustrations, plus 8 pages with 14 photos. Hard cover, dj. Foxing spots on outside edges. Very good. 22.3 x 14.5. *American Museum Expeditions - 1956 & 1957-58.* Ref.#54313A\$ 20
652. **SWEENEY, Christopher - TRANSPORTED: IN PLACE OF DEATH - Convicts in Australia.** Melbourne. 1981. Macmillan. 1st Ed. XIV, 185 PP with 45 b/w illustrations. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing. Fine. 22 x 18.8. *The offences, ... the voyage to Botany Bay. Arrival on the fatal shore...* isbn 0333337514 Ref.#33692A\$ 15
653. **TALL SHIPS - THE SAILING SHIPS OF THE WORLD.** 1976. 1st Ed. 96 PP with b/w illustrations (3 profiles and 14 photos) and colour illustrations: 2 drawings by Ryo, 1 plate with 14 knots, 1 Mast and Sail plans of the Nippon Maru (on double page), 17 profiles of sailing ships and 111 photos (6 on double page). Laminated boards, title on front board and spine, dj. Japanese text, with the exception of the name of the ships and 2 pages with details of these ships. Fine. 29.5 x 22.7. Ref.#62170A\$ 20
654. **TAYLOR, Peter & WILLIAMS, Desmond S. - CORAMBA - The Ship the Sea Returned.** Melbourne. 2012. Scuttlebutt Press. 1st Ed. X, 162 PP with b/w illustrations (1 plan "general arrangement", 1 sketch, 1 house-flag, 2 engravings, 3 maps, 11 portraits and 33 photos). Pictorial soft cover. New. 20.7 x 14.5. *The T.S.S. Coramba, founded on 30th November, 1934, off Phillip Island. Wreck discovered in January 2011 and subsequently studied in May 2011.* Ref.#62137A\$ 25

655. **TERTIUS DE KAY, James - CHRONICLES OF THE FRIGATE MACEDONIAN 1809-1922.** New York. 1995. W. W. Norton. 1st Ed. 336 PP with 21 b/w illust. Hard cover, cloth spine, dj (price clipped). Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 21.5 x 14. *Built at Woolwich and launched 1810. Capture by the American on the 25th October 1812... Burnt in the Bronx in 1922.* isbn 0393038041 Ref.#31614A\$ 10
656. **THOMPSON, Julian - THE IMPERIAL WAR MUSEUM BOOK OF THE WAR AT SEA, The Royal Navy in the Second World War.** London. 1996. Sidgwick & Jackson. 1st Ed. VIII, 280 PP with 2 plans, 4 maps & 147 bw photos, plus 16 pages with 20 colour paintings. Title spread: HMS Hood, undergoing trials, 1920. Hard cover, dj. Occasional foxing (spots on outside edges, and front endpaper), o/wise near fine. 25.2 x 19.5. isbn 0283062525 Ref.#16970A\$ 30
657. **THOMPSON, Peter - ANZAC FURY -The Bloody Battle for Crete 1941.** Sydney. 2010. William Heinemann, Australia. 1st Ed. XX, 506 PP with 3 portraits and 8 maps, plus 16 pages with 11 colour and 32 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Near fine. 24 x 15.5. isbn 9781741669296 Ref.#62204A\$ 25
658. **THE TIMES (editors) - THE TIMES BOOK OF THE NAVY.** London. 1914. The Times Publishing Company. 1st Ed. Preface by Admiral Lord Charles Beresford. XVI, 176 PP, plus 16 b/w plates. Fp: Admiral Sir John Jellicoe. Soft cover (fragile and chipped). Slight ageing of paper, o/wise very good. Scarce. 19.5 x 13. *Great Britain and the Royal Navy at the start of World War I.* Ref.#44018A\$ 25
659. **TOMLINSON, H. M. - MALAY WATERS - The story of little ships coasting out of Singapore and Penang in peace and war.** London. 1950. Hodder & Stoughton. 2nd impression in December 1950 of the October 1950 original. 199 PP. Fp (in colour): Painting of S.S. Kedah. Eps: map of South East Asia waters. Cloth cover, gilt house flag on front cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Signs of water stains on endpapers, covers and dustjacket. Internally very good. 22.8 x 15. *The little known story of the ships of the "Straits Shipping Company".* Ref.#62290A\$ 25
660. **TREDREE, H. L. - THE STRANGE ORDEAL OF THE "NORMANDIER".** Boston. 1958. Little Brown and Company. 1st US edition. Published in the UK as "Blackwater". (6), 231 PP. Fp: Map of North Atlantic. Cloth cover, dj. Foxing spots on outside edges, dust jacket is a little rubbed, o/wise a near fine copy. 21 x 14. *A few days after the end of WWI, the rescue of SS Normandier, when all the crew were sick with Blackwater fever. Bound for Halifax, she was rerouted to Bermuda with the help of crew members from the USS Sherman and USS Antigone.* Ref.#62087A\$ 15
661. **TROJCA, Waldemar, & SZEWCZYK, Andrezej - KRIEGSMARINE AT WAR.** Katowice, Poland. 2005. Model Hobby. 1st Ed. 208 PP with 27 colour illustrations (16 photos and 11 artworks) and 375 b/w photos. Pictorial laminated boards. Polish and English text. Fine. 30 x 21. isbn 8360041075 Ref.#49754A\$ 35
662. **TROMEUR, M. J.-Y.-M.-M. - MISSION HYDROGRAPHIQUE DU SALOUM - 1930-1931 (In Annales Hydrographiques).** Paris. 1946. Service Hydrographique de la Marine. Extract from "Annales Hydrographiques 1938-1939". 28 PP (5 to 33) with figures, plus 4 folded plates. Soft cover. French text. Very good. 25.5 x 17. Ref.#60511A\$ 15
663. **TRUSWELL, Elizabeth - ERNEST AUGUSTE GOUPIL, a young man and his art (in The National Library Magazine).** Canberra. 2011. National Library of Australia. Vol. 3, No. 1, March 2011. 32 PP. Contains article from P. 27 to 30 with 6 b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. New. 29.8 x 21. *The character and poignant death in Hobart on 31st December 1839, of a French artist who joined the 1837 expedition of Dumont d'Urville to Oceania and Antarctica.* Ref.#60165A\$ 10
664. **TUCHMAN, Barbara W. - THE FIRST SALUTE.** New York. 1988. Alfred A. Knopf. 1st Ed. XIII, 347 PP with 4 maps, plus 16 pages with 10 b/w and 6 colour illust. FEP: Map of the West Indies in relation to Europe and America. REP: Map of The march from New York to Virginia. Hard cover, cloth spine, dj. Faint foxing on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 24 x 16. *A view of the American Revolution.* isbn 0394553330 Ref.#42730A\$ 10
665. **TUDOR, Judy - MANY A GREEN ISLE.** Sydney. 1966. Pacific Publications. 1st Ed. 256 PP with 4 maps, plus 12 pages with 35 b/w photos. Eps: Map of the Pacific Islands. Hard cover, decoration on front cover, dj (price clipped). Some light foxing, o/wise fine. 22 x 14. *A voyage through Fiji, PNG, Tahiti, Cook Islands, the Gilbert & Ellice to Nauru.* Ref.#11864A\$ 15

666. **TURNBULL, C. J. (editor) - FOLLOWING THEIR FOOTSTEPS: Exploring Adventure Bay.** Adventure Bay, Bruny Island, Tasmania. 2006. Friends of Adventure Bay. 1st Ed. 104 PP with b/w and colour illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 24.5 x 19.2. *The Nuenonne people of Bruny Island. Early explorers: Tobias Furneaux, James Cook, William Bligh, Bruni d'Entrecasteaux, Nicolas Baudin ... Whaling Industry in the 1800s ... Maritime Industry..* isbn 0646457438 Ref.#62145
.....A\$ 30
667. **UDEN, Grant - THE LOSS OF THE ROYAL GEORGE.** London. 1970. Macdonald. 1st Ed., in the Famous Events series. 96 PP with 2 maps and 13 b/w illustrations by Karen Osborne. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Faint foxing on outside edges, o/wise fine. 19.1 x 12.8. *Launched 1756, Battle of Quiberon Bay in 1769, foundering in the Solent in August 1782 while at anchor.* isbn 356031101 Ref.#43425
.....A\$ 15
668. **UHLIG, Frank, Jr. (editor) - U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE - NAVAL REVIEW, 1962 - 1963.** Annapolis. 1962. United States Naval Institute. 1st Ed. (14), 369, (9) PP with b/w illustrations (plans and photos). Cloth cover, colour photo pasted down front cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Near fine. 28.7 x 22.5. *15 articles, 3 of them on the Cold War (U.S. Navy, Allied Sea Power and Soviet Sea Power). The Navy supply system. The Coast Guard...* Ref.#35670
.....A\$ 15
669. **UHLIG, Frank, Jr. (editor) - U.S. NAVAL INSTITUTE - NAVAL REVIEW, 1968.** Annapolis. 1968. United States Naval Institute. 1st Ed. XVIII, 420 PP with b/w illustrations (plans and photos). Cloth cover, colour photo pasted down front cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Small tear at foot of spine, o/wise very good. 28.7 x 22.5. *15 articles, 6 of them on the war in Vietnam (Marine Corps operations, building the advanced base at Da Nang...). The Fishermen and Fishing Boats of the United States... Fighting Boats of the United States...* Ref.#35155
.....A\$ 15
670. **US NAVY - BASIC MILITARY REQUIREMENTS - Navy Training Course.** Washington. 1961. U.S. Government Printing Office / Bureau of Naval Personnel. Revised edition of the 1957 original. Nappers 10054-A. VI, 343 PP with 1 colour plate (Flag / Pennant signals) and over 200 b/w illustrations (drawings, sketches, photos), plus 1 colour plate Ribbons of Decorations and Awards. Pictorial soft cover a little creased, o/wise very good. 26 x 20. *Training course covering the military requirements for men and women in the first three pay grades of the U. S. Navy and Naval Reserve. Chapter 12: Naval aircraft... Chapter 18: Seamanship. Chapter 19: Survival in the water.* Ref.#52336
.....A\$ 10
671. **VANSITTART, Peter - JOHN PAUL JONES, A Restless Spirit.** London. 2004. Robson Books. 1st Ed. (6), 266 PP, plus 8 pages with 5 colour and 7 colour illustrations. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 24 x 16. *Scottish born, American hero of the US War of Independence. Kontradmiral of the Imperial Russian Navy of Tsarine Catherine II.* isbn 1861056214 Ref.#50733
.....A\$ 15
672. **VERHELJKE, Emma - BROOME: 3 March 1942 - 3 March 2012.** Perth. 2012. Embassy of the Kingdom of the Netherlands & Western Australian Museum. 1st Ed. 48 PP with 4 colour photos and b/w illustrations (2 maps, 2 profiles of PB5-5 Catalina & Dornier DO 24K, and 18 photos). Pictorial soft cover. New. 21 x 15. *Published for the 70th anniversary of the Japanese air raid on Broome. Dutch Forces in Australia, by Doug Hurst. The Netherlands own Dunkirk, by Cees Nooteboom. Roebuck Bay Warriors, by Henny Crijns. ...* Ref.#62171
.....A\$ 25
673. **VERNON GIBBS, Cdr. C.R. - THE WESTERN OCEAN PASSENGER LINES AND LINERS 1934-1969.** Glasgow. 1970. Brown, Son & Ferguson. 1st Ed. 184 PP with 68 b/w photos of liners and 2 b/w plates (house flags and description). Fp: The old rivals: Queen Mary & Normandie. Cloth cover, dj (price-clipped). Top edge of covers with light speckling. Faint foxing on outside edges, o/wise near fine. 22 x 14. *Record of passenger liners & shipping lines on the North Atlantic in 1934 after 5 years of the Depression. The number of these ships had greatly diminished, most having been broken up and sold for scrap.* Ref.#45666
.....A\$ 20
674. **VERNON GIBBS, Commander C. R. - BRITISH PASSENGER LINERS OF THE FIVE OCEANS - A Record of the British Passenger Lines and their Liners from 1838 to the Present Day.** London. 1963. Putnam. 1st Ed. 559 PP with 172 b/w illustrations (advertisements and posters, external views if ships, interior and general views). Fp: Bentwick leaving Aden. Blue cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price-clipped). Near fine. 22.2 x 14.5. Ref.#18894
.....A\$ 45

675. **VIAN, Sir Philip, Admiral of the Fleet - ACTION THIS DAY, A War Memoir.** London. 1960. Frederick Muller. 1st Ed. Introduction by Oliver Warner. 224 PP with 3 maps on full page, plus 12 pages with 19 b/w photos. Fp: A minute from the Prime Minister, March 1942. FEP: Map of Mediterranean Sea. REP: Central Western Pacific Ocean. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Dust jacket with short tears (repaired). Occasional foxing, o/wise near fine. 22.2 x 14.5. *The "Altmark" episode and the Norwegian Campaign, actions in the Mediterranean, landing in Normandy, British Pacific Fleet..* Ref.#62361A\$ 30
676. **VICTORIA - HISTORICAL RECORDS OF VICTORIA - Volume One: Beginnings of Permanent Government.** Melbourne. 1981. Victorian Government Printing Office. 1st Ed., in the Foundation series compiled by the Public Record Office, Victoria. Edited by Michael CANNON & Pauline JONES. Foreword C. Hurley. XVI, 570 PP with over 30 b/w illustrations (maps, sketches, facsimile of documents, paintings, portraits...). Illustrated endpapers. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Spine lightly sunned, o/wise fine. 26 x 18. isbn 0724182470 Ref.#58447A\$ 35
677. **VIDAL-NAQUET, Pierre (editor) - THE COLLINS ATLAS OF WORLD HISTORY.** London. 1987. Guild Publishing / Book Club Associates. Reprint of the 1987 English edition published by William Collins. Translated from the 1986 French original *Le Grand Livre de l'Histoire du Monde*. XII, 340 PP with colour illustrations (diagrams, maps & photos). Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 29.2 x 23.5. Ref.#46819A\$ 15
678. **VIVIAN, John - TALES OF THE CORNISH SMUGGLERS.** Redruth, Cornwall. 1997. Tor Mark Press. Reprint of the 1969 original. 48 PP with 2 facsimile of newspaper clippings and 14 b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 21 x 14. isbn 0850253012 Ref.#44514A\$ 10
679. **VON RINTELEN, Captain - THE RETURN OF THE DARK INVADER.** London. 1938. Lovat Dickson. Cheap edition of the November 1935 original. XIII, 266 PP, plus 15 b/w plates (1 folded). Fp: Marie-Luise. Cloth cover, dj (price clipped). Dust jacket with repaired tears. Signature of previous owner on half-title page. Light foxing. Very good. 22.5 x 14.5. *Further amazing exploits of one of Germany's master spies.* Ref.#44294A\$ 15
680. **WALKER, Colin - Memory of a Queen: R.M.S. QUEEN ELIZABETH - A Personal Tribute.** Oxford. 1972. Oxford Publishing. 1st Ed. No Pagination, 96 PP with 90 b/w photos. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj (price clipped). Near fine. 30.3 x 21.5. *A pictorial tribute to the "working" ship and not to the glamorous liner, published after the fire that destroyed her in Hong Kong.* Ref.#62339A\$ 30
681. **WALLS, Rear Admiral R. A. K. (editor) - ROYAL AUSTRALIAN NAVY IN RETROSPECT.** Sydney. 1992. Navy Public Affairs. 1st Ed. 72 PP with 12 colour and 164 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 25 x 18. *A photographic overview up to the early 1980's. The RAN in peace and at war.* Ref.#16652A\$ 10
682. **WALTHER, Kenneth - FROM ROCK AND TEMPEST - The Life of Captain George William Manby.** London. 1971. Geoffrey Bles. 1st Ed. 175 PP, plus 16 pages with 24 b/w illustrations. hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Dust jacket with small rub at top corner of front part. Very good. 22.2 x 14.5. *The Manby apparatus projects a life-line to stranded ships, then uses the breeches buoy...* isbn 713802871 Ref.#38822A\$ 15
683. **WALTON, Thomas - PRESENT-DAY SHIPBUILDING.** London. 1907. Charles Griffin. 1st Ed. XII, 224 PP with tables, and over 162 illustrations, plus 50 plates (some folded and some with b/w photos). Half bound, cloth cover, gilt title on leather spine. Light speckling on front board, spine slightly rubbed. Occasional foxing, o/wise a very good copy. Scarce. 22.6 x 15.5. *A manual for students and ship's officers for their respective examinations; Ship-superintendents, surveyors, engineers, shipowners, and shipbuilders.* Ref.#51246A\$ 65
684. **A WANDERER / JOHNSON, Noah - JOURNALS OF TWO CRUISES ABOARD THE AMERICAN PRIVATEER YANKEE.** New York. 1967. Macmillan. 1st printing, with an introduction by Admiral E. M. Eller. XXXII, 156 PP with 2 maps on double page and 6 illustrations. Fp: The brig Nancy Ann, of the same size and period as the Yankee. Cloth cover, device in blind on front cover, dj (price-clipped). Near fine. 21.7 x 14.7. *The Anglo American war of 1812.* Ref.#40724A\$ 15

685. **WARDLE, David - MURRAY RIVER PADDLE STEAMERS.** Canberra. 1970. Traction Publications. 1st Ed. 36 PP with 1 map on back cover and 28 b/w photos. Soft cover, illustrated front (P.S. Coonawarra) and back (map). Near fine. Oblong: 18.5 x 25. isbn 0858290049 Ref.#12045A\$ 15
686. **WARNER, Oliver - ADMIRAL OF THE FLEET: CUNNINGHAM OF HYNDHOPE - The Battle for the Mediterranean.** Athens, Ohio. 1967. The Ohio University Press. 1st Ed. X, 301 PP with 1 facsimile of a letter, plus 1 folded map of the Mediterranean and 16 pages with 24 b/w photos. Fp: Bust of Admiral of the Fleet Viscount Cunningham of Hyndhope. Cloth cover, dj (rubbed and worn). Light foxing on outside edges. Very good. 21.5 x 14.5. Ref.#36019A\$ 15
687. **WARREN, Mark D. - THE CUNARD TURBINE-DRIVEN QUADRUPLE-SCREW ATLANTIC LINER "MAURETANIA" constructed by Messrs. Swan, Hunter, and Wigham Richardson, Limited, Wallsend-on-Tyne.** Wellingborough. 1987. Patrick Stephens. Facsimile reprint of 1907 volume from the magazine "Engineering" with additional new material selected by Mark D. Warren. XVI, 56 PP, plus 61 b/w plates 6 of them on double page (interiors, deck-plans, general arrangement, etc..). Fp: The "Mauretania" leaving the Tyne. Hard cover, gilt title on front cover and spine, dj (price clipped). Fine. Scarce. Large format: 36 x 27. *At the time of her maiden voyage in 1907, the Mauretania was the world's largest liner. This facsimile edition was produced to celebrate the 80th anniversary of her maiden voyage and includes 41 additional photos.* isbn 0850599148 Ref.#56979A\$ 100
688. **WARREN, Mark D. - THE SECOND MAURETANIA 1939-65.** Wellingborough. 1989. Patrick Stephens. Reproduced from the 1939 commemorative edition of "The Shipbuilder and Marine Engine-builder", "The Cunard White Star North Atlantic Twin-Screw Geared-Turbine Passenger Steamship Mauretania", with additional new material by Mark D. Warren. XVIII, (6), 112, (10) PP profusely illustrated in b/w (photos, 33 plates, plans, figures,..). Hard cover, gilt title on front cover and spine, dj (price-clipped). Fine. Large format: 36 x 27. *Published to commemorate the 50th anniversary of Mauretania's maiden voyage.* isbn 1852602333 Ref.#57492A\$ 125
689. **WARRING, R. H. - THE NEW GLASS FIBRE BOOK.** London. 1976. Model & Allied Publications/Argus Books. 4th impression. 128 PP with over 9 graphs, 15 tables and 110 figures. Illustrated soft cover. Light soiling on front cover, o/wise very good. 21.6 x 15.. isbn 0853440484 Ref.#62015A\$ 5
690. **WARRING, R. H. - RADIO CONTROLLED MODEL BOATS.** London. 1981. Argus Books. 1st Ed. 124 PP with 52 b/w photos and over 75 figures. Pictorial card cover. Covers rubbed and creased, name of previous owner inside front cover. Good. 21 x 14.7. isbn 0852425694 Ref.#35615A\$ 10
691. **WARWICK, Peter - VOICES FROM THE BATTLE OF TRAFALGAR.** Newton Abbot. 2005. David and Charles. 1st Ed., with a foreword by Dr Colin White. 320 PP with 5 battle diagrams and 34 b/w illustrations. Fp: Nelson. Hard cover, gilt title on spine, dj. Fine. 24 x 16. *Explores the battle from the British, French and Spanish perspectives, the tactics and the individual acts of bravery, as well as daily life in the navies of the age.* isbn 0715320009 Ref.#51771A\$ 20
692. **WATTON, Ross - THE CUNARD LINER QUEEN MARY.** London. 1989. Conway. 1st Ed. in the "Anatomy of the Ship" series. 144 PP with 2 tables, 30 bw photos and some 250 perspective and 3-view drawings in text. Title-page: The Queen Mary in grey war livery, arriving at Southampton 11 August 1945. Hard cover, dj. Fine. Oblong: 24.7 x 25.8. *A complete anatomy of this 81,237 tons liner, in words (P.9 to 16), photos (P.17 to 34) and drawings (P.35 to 144).* isbn 0851775292 Ref.#15861A\$ 80
693. **WEEKS, Stanley B. & MECONIS, Charles A. - THE ARMED FORCES OF THE USA IN THE ASIA-PACIFIC REGION.** Sydney. 1999. Allen & Unwin. 1st Ed. in The Armed Forces of Asia series. XX, 300 PP with 5 maps, 8 tables and 8 organigrams. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 22.8 x 15. *Organisation, roles and functions of each branch of the armed forces of the United States of America in the Asia and Pacific region. Historical background...* isbn 1864489219 Ref.#37588A\$ 20
694. **WELLE-STRAND, Erling - 2500 MILES ON THE NORWEGIAN COASTAL STEAMER.** Bergen. 1968. Bergen Line ... & Norway Travel Association. 7th impression. Translated by Christopher Norman. 64 PP with 14 colour illustrations by Reidar Johan Berle, plus 32 b/w plates. Illustrated endpapers. Illustrated card cover. Large folded map of Norway in rear pocket. Near fine. 18.3 x 12.4. Ref.#40543A\$ 20

695. **WENZ, Paul - BONNES GENS DE LA GRANDE GUERRE.** Paris. 1918. Berger-Levrault. 1st Ed., in Collection France. 64 PP. Cloth cover bound copy retaining the original soft covers. Ageing of paper. Very good. French text. 19.8 x 14.5. *6 short stories written during the First World War, by a French writer/novelist who settled in Australia in 1902. Entente Cordiale - L'Aveugle et le Paralytique - Le rachat d'Etienne Muffot. - La Maison Grise - Le Cocher de Reims - Le Caporal Jones.* Ref.#44378
.....A\$ 50
696. **WENZ, Paul - LE JARDIN DES CORAUX.** Paris. 1929. Calmann-Levy. 4th Ed., in Collection Le Prisme. (6), 168 PP. Cloth cover. Bound copy retaining the original soft covers. Slight ageing of paper. Very good. French text. 20 x 14. *French novelist born in Reims who settled in Australia in 1902 and died in Forbes in 1939. Novel set on an island of the Great Barrier Reef, close to Cape Palmerson... Arrival of an escaped convict from New Caledonia...* Ref.#44375
.....A\$ 65
697. **WESTON, Agnes - MY LIFE AMONG THE BLUEJACKETS.** London. 1917. Nisbet & Co. 16th impression (new and revised edition) in February 1917 of the October 1909 original. XVI, 374, (3 blank) PP, plus 17 b/w plates. Fp: Agnes Weston. Cloth cover, gilt title on front cover and spine. Front cover of dust jacket pasted down on rear endpaper. Presentation plate pasted down, and memorandum from Miss Weston, Royal Sailors' Rest tipped in on front endpaper. Flyer for War Fund Forget-Me-Not tipped in on last blank page. Covers lightly rubbed, spine sunned. Foxing spots on outside edges and many pages. Very good. 20.5 x 14. *Autobiography of a famous sailor friend and founder of Royal Sailors Rest. Updated edition due to the outbreak of World War I.* Ref.#40599
.....A\$ 10
698. **WESTWOOD, J. N. - FIGHTING SHIPS OF WORLD WAR II.** London. 1976. Book Club Associates. Reprint of 1975 Ed. 160 PP with 105 b/w photos & 30 tables. Hard cover, dj. Spine of dust jacket lightly sunned. Faint foxing. Very good. 25.4 x 19.2. *Battleships, aircraft carriers, cruisers, destroyers, submarines and escorts. P.105-158: Chronology of the War at sea.* Ref.#18714
.....A\$ 10
699. **WHALE, Derek M - THE LINERS OF LIVERPOOL, Part I.** Birkenhead. 1986. Countywise Limited. 1st Ed. 114, (1 publications) PP with 84 b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Small creases on covers. Faint foxing. Near fine. 21 x 14.8. *On the people (passengers and crew) who travelled on these liners.* isbn 09077681113 Ref.#15974
.....A\$ 15
700. **WHEATLEY, Ronald - OPERATION SEA LION. German Plans for the Invasion of England 1939-1942.** Oxford. 1958. Clarendon Press / OUP. Reprint of the 1958 original. XIV, 201 PP with 1 organigram, plus 12 pages with 1 map and 8 b/w photos, and 5 folded maps at end of book. Cloth cover, gilt title on spine; dj. Foxing spots on both endpapers, outside edges and the inside of the dust jacket. Near fine copy. 22 x 14.5. Ref.#48074
.....A\$ 15
701. **WHEELER, Captain G. J. - SHIP SALVAGE.** London. 1958. George Philip and Son Limited. 1st Ed., with a foreword by Rear-Admiral A. B. Dewar. VI, 154 PP with 1 map, plus 16 pages with 1 sketch and 29 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj (price-clipped). Faint foxing. Fine. Scarce. 22 x 14.2. Ref.#62330
.....A\$ 60
702. **WHIPPLE, A.B.C. - THE CHALLENGE.** New York. 1987. Quill/William Morrow. 1st paperback edition. 320 PP with 13 b/w illustrations. Pictorial soft cover. Occasional foxing (faint). Near fine. 23.5 x 15.5. *The life of Robert Waterman, the preeminent clipper ship captain and the race in 1851 to beat the record of the Flying Cloud. Story of this era: designer of clipper ships, oceanographers, ...* isbn 0688089089 Ref.#61264
.....A\$ 15
703. **WHITCOMBE & TOMBS - THE STORY OF THE PACIFIC.** Auckland. c. 1935. Whitcombe & Tombs. Revised and enlarged edition. 153 PP, plus 12 pages with 4 maps and 15 b/w illustrations. Title page: Drake's first view of the Pacific Ocean. Fp: Captain James Cook (1728-1779). Cloth cover, illustrated front. Foxing. Very good. 18.2 x 12.5. Ref.#62294
.....A\$ 25
704. **WHITE, Colin - 1797 NELSON'S YEAR OF DESTINY - Cape St Vincent and Santa Cruz de Tenerife.** London. 1998. Royal Naval Museum / Sutton. 1st Ed. XII, 164 PP with 4 plans and 48 b/w illust. Eps: Map of Western Europe and the Mediterranean Sea (Insets: strait of Gibraltar and Ligurian Sea). Hard cover, dj. New. 25 x 17.5. isbn 075091999X Ref.#10050
.....A\$ 25

705. **WHITE, Colin - THE END OF THE SAILING NAVY, Victoria's Navy.** Annapolis. 1981. Naval Institute Press. 1st US edition. 160 PP with b/w illust. (woodcuts & line-drawings, paintings & photos). Eps. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing. Fine. Oblong: 19 x 25. *From wooden walls to ironclads, the iron ships, the changes in the Royal Navy from a part-time haphazard organisation, to a full-time professional force. (Illustrations from the Royal Naval Museum at Portsmouth).* isbn 0870219316 Ref.#16898A\$ 15
706. **WHITE, Michael W.D. - AUSTRALIAN SUBMARINES, A History.** Canberra. 1992. AGPS. 1st Ed. XIV, 284 PP with tables and 94 b/w illustrations (maps, sketches and photos), plus 1 folded plate (illustration No. 37) with profiles of J5 and J6 as well as General Arrangement of AEI and AE2. Fp: Author at periscope of "Otway" in 1968. Pictorial stiff wrappers. Fine. Scarce. 25 x 17.6. *The fortunes of the Australian Submarine Service from 1910 to the present (1992).* isbn 064424397X Ref.#62307A\$ 65
707. **WICKS, Sir James, BIRD, Captain R. & McINTYRE, Captain A. F. - M.V. PACIFIC CHARGER, Shipping Casualty, 21 May 1981. Report of Court and Annex Thereto.** Wellington. 1982. N. Z. Government Printer. 1st Ed. (4), 184 PP with 3 b/w photos. Soft cover. Small tears on the 2 first leaves, o/wise very good. 24 x 15.5. *Shipwrecked on Baring Head, near Wellington, New Zealand. Investigation held in Wellington 7 July to 9 October 1981.* Ref.#50359A\$ 15
708. **WILHELMSSEN, Wilh. - 1861-1961 WILH. WILHELMSSEN - A short history of 100 years' activity.** Oslo. 1961. Wilh. Wilhelmsen. 1st Ed. 80 PP with b/w & colour illust. throughout. Fp (in colour): House-Flag & Royal Norwegian Mail Flag. Decorated hard cover, dj. Front endpaper with Compliments Card pasted down. Fine. 25.6 x 20.4. *A family shipping line which developed and still covers the world.* Ref.#62061A\$ 45
709. **WILLEY, Keith - NAKED ISLAND AND OTHER SOUTH SEA TALES.** Sydney. 1970. Hodder & Stoughton. 1st Ed. (4), 166 PP with 5 b/w illustrations by Tanya Salehan. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise near fine. 21.2 x 14. *Five tales of the South Seas: shipwrecked and castaway in Tonga, blackbirding in the Solomons, sailing Northern Australian waters and Dutch New Guinea.* isbn 0340126035 Ref.#16312A\$ 10
710. **WILLIS, William - THE EPIC VOYAGE OF THE SEVEN LITTLE SISTERS.** London. 1956. Hutchinson. 1st UK Ed. 244 PP with 8 charts and sketches, plus 32 pages with 43 b/w photos. Hard cover, dj. Foxing on outside edges. Very good. 21.5 x 14.5. *A 6700 mile voyage alone across the Pacific from Callao in Peru to Pago Pago in American Samoa.* Ref.#14778A\$ 10
711. **WILLISON, J. H. Martin, HALL, June ... - PROCEEDINGS OF THE FIRST INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUM ON DEEP-SEA CORALS.** Halifax, Nova Scotia. 2001. Ecology Action Centre, Nova Scotia Museum 1st Ed. XV, 231 PP with b/w illustrations, plus 8 plates with 20 colour photos. Laminated pictorial boards. Name of previous owner on front endpaper, o/wise fine. 23 x 15.5. *Selection of papers presented at a conference held July 30 to August 3, 2000, at Dalhousie University in Halifax.* isbn 096830687X Ref.#61918A\$ 20
712. **WILLOUGHBY, Commander Malcolm F. - RUM WAR AT SEA.** Washington. 1964. U.S. Coast Guard. 1st Ed. XII, (2), 183 PP with 12 head pieces, plus 32 pages with 62 bw photos. Title page: vignette with 3 Coast Guard cutters. Eps: Map of the Eastern seaboard of the United States. Cloth cover, gilt vignette on front cover. Note on FFEP, o/wise very good. 23.5 x 15.2. *The Prohibition period in the USA, and the US Coast Guard attempts to suppress the traffic of illegal liquor.* Ref.#20983A\$ 15
713. **WILSON, Edward - DIARY OF THE "DISCOVERY" EXPEDITION TO THE ANTARCTIC REGIONS 1901-1904.** New York. 1967. Humanities Press. 1st US edition. Edited by Ann Savours from the original manuscripts in the Scott Polar Research Institute, Cambridge. 416 PP with numerous b/w illustrations (7 on full page) & 5 maps, plus 62 pages with 1 b/w photo, 38 b/w illustrations & 47 watercolours by author. Fp: Edward Adrian Wilson (1872-1912). Half-title page: "The Observation Huts (winter)". Cloth cover, dj. Name and date on FFEP, o/wise a fine copy. 24.6 x 18.5. Ref.#62081A\$ 150
714. **WILSON, Edward - DIARY OF THE TERRA NOVA EXPEDITION TO THE ANTARCTIC 1910-1912 - An Account of Scott's Last Expedition edited from the original manuscripts in the Scott Polar Research Institute and the British Museum by H.G.R. King.** London. 1972. Blandford Press. 1st Ed. Foreword by Sir Charles Wright. XXIII, 279 PP with numerous b/w illust. (40 full-page) plus 20 pages with 27 watercolours by the author. Fp: Edward Wilson. Cloth cover, glit decorated front cover and spine, dj (price clipped). Small nick in dust jacket top rear, o/wise a fine copy. 24.8 x 19.3. Ref.#54448A\$ 80

715. **WILTSHIRE, Andrew - LOOKING BACK AT CLASSIC TANKERS.** Bristol, UK. 2008. Bernard McCall. 1st Ed. 80 PP with 95 colour photos. Title page: Tanker Cerinthus of Hadley Shipping Co. Ltd. Laminated pictorial boards. Fine. Oblong: 19.5 x 24.5. isbn 9781902953366 Ref.#62079**£ 30**
716. **WINCHESTER, Clarence (editor) - SHIPPING WONDERS OF THE WORLD - A Saga of the Sea in Story and Picture (in Two Volumes).** London. 1936-37. The Amalgamated Press. 1st Ed. Volume I: (4), 836 PP with b/w illustrations including 46 photogravures plates, plus 1 b/w plate (R.M.S. Queen Mary) and 14 colour plates. Volume II: (4), 837-1764 PP with b/w illustrations including 53 photogravure plates, plus 14 colour plates. Volume including a Glossary of Sea Terms & Index (25 pages). Original blue cloth cover, decoration in blind on front cover, gilt title on spine. Some rubbing around the edges, o/wise an excellent set. 28 x 21. *Two massive volumes containing a mountain of information for the shiplover. Covers all maritime subjects with many chapters written by Frank C. Bowen & A.C. Hardy (consulting editors) and other well-known maritime authors. For the keen collector.* Ref.#55409**£ 100**
717. **WINTER, Barbara - H.M.A.S. SYDNEY - Fact, Fantasy and Fraud.** Brisbane. 1984. Boolarong. 1st Ed. VIII, 282 PP with 4 maps, 4 line drawings and 32 b/w photos. REP: Map of the Indian Ocean. Pictorial laminated boards. Occasional foxing. Name and address of previous owner on title-page, o/wise a fine copy. 24.5 x 15.5. *A complete investigation on the sinking of HMAS Sydney by the Kormoran on 19th November 1941, off the WA Coast.* isbn 0908175728 Ref.#62311**£ 60**
718. **WINTON, John - HURRAH FOR THE LIFE OF A SAILOR! - Life on the lower-deck of the Victorian Navy.** London. 1977. Michael Joseph. 1st Ed. 320 PP with b/w illust. (paintings, photos, facsimiles of documents, medals, ..). Title-page: A Victorian sailor. Hard cover, dj. Faint foxing, o/wise fine. 24.2 x 15.7. *Sea ballads and music-hall songs, admirals' dispatches and memoirs, ships' logs and sailors' diaries, ... of sailors serving worldwide, from the poles to the tropics, on land and at sea.* isbn 0718115805 Ref.#19851**£ 15**
719. **WITHEY, Lynne - GRAND TOURS AND COOK'S TOURS - A History of Leisure Travel, 1750 to 1915.** London. 1998. Aurum Press. 1st UK edition. XIV, 401 PP with 3 head pieces, plus 16 pages with 36 b/w illust. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 24 x 15.5. *Travels initially within Europe then towards exotic shores: Egypt, India, Japan, the Far West... Stories of the entrepreneurs who made these possible: Karl Baedeker, George Pullman, César Ritz, and, above all, Thomas Cook.* isbn 1854105485 Ref.#34021**£ 15**
720. **WOODMAN, Richard - THE SEA WARRIORS - Fighting Captains and Frigate Warfare in the Age of Nelson.** London. 2001. Constable. 1st Ed. XVI, 384 PP with 5 maps, plus 16 pages with 33 b/w illustrations (21 portraits). Eps: sails plan of HMS Seahorse 1794. Hard cover, dj. Fine. 24 x 16. isbn 1841191833 Ref.#41510**£ 15**
721. **WOOLLEY, Peter W. & MOORE Terry - THE CUNARD LINE, A Pictorial History 1840-1990.** London. 1990. Ship Pictorial Publication. 1st Ed. XVI, 112 PP with 7 colour and 101 b/w illust. Pictorial card cover. Spine lightly faded, o/wise fine. Oblong: 14.5 x 21.2. *The great transatlantic liners, the race for the Blue Riband, ...* isbn 0951603809 Ref.#21835**£ 20**
722. **WORRALL, Capt. William & SINCLAIR, Kevin - NO CURE NO PAY.** Hongkong. 1981. South China Morning Post. 1st Ed. XII, 238 PP with b/w illustrations. FEP: sketch map of China coast between Shanghai and Hainan Island. REP: Sketch map of the South China Sea and plan of Hong Kong. Hard cover, dj. Few foxing spots on outside edges. Fine copy. Very scarce. 22.5 x 14.5. Ref.#62301**£ 90**
723. **WYNNE, P. J. - OIL RIG SUPPLY VESSELS (European Waters).** Deal, Kent. 1976. Marinart Ltd. Second Series. 64 PP with tables and 53 b/w photos. Pictorial soft cover (Smit-Lloyd 104). Discreet stamp of previous owner inside front cover. Near fine. 15.4 x 10. isbn 0904478211 Ref.#41739**£ 15**
724. **YACHTING - SEASPRAY MAGAZINE - February/March 2009.** Auckland. 2009. Issue for March / April 2009, edited by David Rhodes. 136 PP with colour illustrations, plus folded plates (Recto: chart Cape Naturaliste to Point d'Entrecasteaux). Verso: 3 colour photos of Margaret River, W.A. Pictorial soft cover. Fine. 29.7 x 21. *Mondango, showpiece of excellence, from Alloy Yacht, N.Z.. Sunseeker Manhattan 52, by Gayle Dickson. Margret River, Western Australia, by Gary Dickson. ... Diving Rarotonga and Aitutaki, by Jenny and Tony Enderby. ... Uncovering the Russian Marine Industry, by Dima Ivanov.* Ref.#62261**£ 10**